

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ QT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT97	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ K2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ63	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AKQ9874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT8

♥ Q6

♦ KQJT97

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AT53

♦ A3

♣ Q932

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ T765

♦ A3

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ JT54

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ974

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9874

♥ 974

♦ 4

♣ K6

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ32

♦ AKJ85

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ Q932	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ JT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ974	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ 32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT8

♥ Q6

♦ KQJT97

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AT53

♦ A3

♣ Q932

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ T765

♦ A3

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ JT54

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ974

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9874

♥ 974

♦ 4

♣ K6

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ32

♦ AKJ85

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 4**

♠ K63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J75

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQJT42

**Board: 5**

♠ AJ98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ8

HCP: 16

♣ T6

**Board: 6**

♠ J2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q3

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQJ986

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ A

♦ J75

♣ AQJT42

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QT64

♦ AQT9

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ KQ94

♦ AQ8

♣ T6

South:

♠ Q

♥ 5

♦ K962

♣ AKJ9853

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ K63

♦ Q3

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ A93

♥ AJ9

♦ AK9874

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K962	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKJ9853	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9874	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ A

♦ J75

♣ AQJT42

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QT64

♦ AQT9

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ KQ94

♦ AQ8

♣ T6

South:

♠ Q

♥ 5

♦ K962

♣ AKJ9853

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ K63

♦ Q3

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ A93

♥ AJ9

♦ AK9874

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 7**      ♠ KQJ9873      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AT  
HCP: 15+3      ♣ K3

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ AQT3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ QT732  
HCP: 19+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ AKQ54      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 842      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ 86      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J74      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 42  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ AKQ963

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ9873

♥ Q7

♦ AT

♣ K3

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJT3

♦ QJ6

♣ AJT

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ AQJ

♦ QT732

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 92

♦ A4

♣ KQJT74

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 842

♦ AJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ J6

♥ A6

♦ T62

♣ KQJ542

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 86

♥ J74

♦ 42

♣ AKQ963

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AK982

♦ A

♣ J842

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJT74	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ542	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK982	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ9873

♥ Q7

♦ AT

♣ K3

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJT3

♦ QJ6

♣ AJT

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ AQJ

♦ QT732

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 92

♦ A4

♣ KQJT74

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 842

♦ AJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ J6

♥ A6

♦ T62

♣ KQJ542

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 86

♥ J74

♦ 42

♣ AKQ963

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AK982

♦ A

♣ J842

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ Q973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ A76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9653	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ J32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ643	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ T4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKQ543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ KJ7

♦ AKT

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKJT642

♥ 2

♦ J943

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A76

♥ A9653

♦ KQ9

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ -

♦ 75

♣ AQJT642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	3 ♣

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J32

♥ 6

♦ AKQ643

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 97

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ 52

♦ 543

♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ AKJ932

♥ KJT

♦ A8

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♦	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 11**      ♠ AKJT642      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 2      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J943  
HCP: 9+3      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ KQ94      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 75  
HCP: 12+3      ♣ AQJT642

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ AQ7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ92      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ J2

---

**Board: 14**      ♠ AKJ932      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJT      West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A8  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q973

♥ KJ7

♦ AKT

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKJT642

♥ 2

♦ J943

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A76

♥ A9653

♦ KQ9

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ -

♦ 75

♣ AQJT642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	3 ♣

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J32

♥ 6

♦ AKQ643

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 97

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ 52

♦ 543

♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ AKJ932

♥ KJT

♦ A8

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♦	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 15**      ♠ 432      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT82      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K3  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 16**      ♠ A6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ9      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT  
HCP: 16      ♣ T942

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ A9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 52  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ AKQ76

---

**Board: 18**      ♠ AKQ953      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KT9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 9  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ KQ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ AKQT82

♦ K3

♣ 54

South:

♠ AJT

♥ J64

♦ AQ7

♣ AKT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ9

♦ QJT

♣ T942

South:

♠ KQJT984

♥ 32

♦ K3

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK76

♦ 52

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ J8

♦ KQJ9864

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ953

♥ KT9

♦ 9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ832

♦ KQ86

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J64	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT8	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ KQJT984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ QJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9864	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ AKQT82

♦ K3

♣ 54

South:

♠ AJT

♥ J64

♦ AQ7

♣ AKT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ9

♦ QJT

♣ T942

South:

♠ KQJT984

♥ 32

♦ K3

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK76

♦ 52

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ J8

♦ KQJ9864

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ953

♥ KT9

♦ 9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ832

♦ KQ86

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ AQJ9432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ T6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ A72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT6	
HCP: 16	♣ AT86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ9432

♥ A42

♦ J4

♣ 4

South:

♠ KT7

♥ T

♦ AKQ7

♣ AKJ96

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

### Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ K543

♦ AKQ5

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKJ972

♥ T7

♦ T2

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !S queen

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A72

♥ A43

♦ AT6

♣ AT86

South:

♠ J943

♥ K52

♦ KQJ987

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ KT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKJ96	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AKJ972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ J943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ987	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ9432

♥ A42

♦ J4

♣ 4

South:

♠ KT7

♥ T

♦ AKQ7

♣ AKJ96

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a !C stopper
- Cue bid, a !D stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=2

### Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ K543

♦ AKQ5

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKJ972

♥ T7

♦ T2

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- no !S queen

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A72

♥ A43

♦ AT6

♣ AT86

South:

♠ J943

♥ K52

♦ KQJ987

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman



<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ K2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ T43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AK42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT6	
HCP: 16	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ9532

♦ A3

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 764

♥ A6

♦ KQJT84

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ KT52

♦ AQ62

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQJ8764

♥ Q83

♦ J3

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ KQ7

♦ AQT

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKQ862

♥ 932

♦ 854

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	3 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK42

♥ KQ64

♦ KT6

♣ JT

South:

♠ Q

♥ 32

♦ AQJ8753

♣ 632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

**Board: 22**      ♠ 764      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJT84  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ T7

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ AQJ8764      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q83      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J3  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ AKQ862      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 932      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 854  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ Q      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 32      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ8753  
HCP: 9+3      ♣ 632

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ9532

♦ A3

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 764

♥ A6

♦ KQJT84

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ KT52

♦ AQ62

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQJ8764

♥ Q83

♦ J3

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ KQ7

♦ AQT

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKQ862

♥ 932

♦ 854

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	3 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK42

♥ KQ64

♦ KT6

♣ JT

South:

♠ Q

♥ 32

♦ AQJ8753

♣ 632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

**Board: 26**

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ932

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK3

**Board: 27**

♠ AK842

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK97

HCP: 19+1

♣ KQT

**Board: 28**

♠ A74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 652

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQJ975

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ86

♦ AJ932

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ KJT

♦ 7

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ 6

♦ AK97

♣ KQT

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ875

♦ 85

♣ A86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ 652

♦ 2

♣ KQJ975

South:

♠ KJT963

♥ AKJ

♦ T3

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 3 ♣ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 26**      ♠ AKQJ732      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJT      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 16+3      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ Q6      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ875      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 85  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ A86

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ KJT963      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T3      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ A2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ86

♦ AJ932

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ KJT

♦ 7

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ 6

♦ AK97

♣ KQT

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ875

♦ 85

♣ A86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ 652

♦ 2

♣ KQJ975

South:

♠ KJT963

♥ AKJ

♦ T3

♣ A2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 3♣ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 29**

♠ K65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 11+2

♣ 962

**Board: 30**

♠ AKQJT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK95

**Board: 31**

♠ A9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ8

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K982

HCP: 16

♣ J62

**Board: 32**

♠ AK8762

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ AKJT96

♦ 7

♣ 962

South:

♠ A

♥ Q743

♦ AKQ3

♣ AJ85

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ T4

♦ 9

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ9872

♦ QJ8

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKJ8

♦ K982

♣ J62

South:

♠ J8763

♥ -

♦ AQJT76

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK8762

♥ K93

♦ 7

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQJ854

♦ QJ86

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 29**

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 20

♣ AJ85

**Board: 30**

♠ 74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ9872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ8

HCP: 12+3

♣ 3

**Board: 31**

♠ J8763

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT76

HCP: 10+3

♣ Q9

**Board: 32**

♠ 54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ86

HCP: 11+2

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ AKJT96

♦ 7

♣ 962

South:

♠ A

♥ Q743

♦ AKQ3

♣ AJ85

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ T4

♦ 9

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ9872

♦ QJ8

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKJ8

♦ K982

♣ J62

South:

♠ J8763

♥ -

♦ AQJT76

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK8762

♥ K93

♦ 7

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQJ854

♦ QJ86

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 33**

♠ AJ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ7653

HCP: 16+3

♣ -

**Board: 34**

♠ K6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q85

**Board: 35**

♠ AQT75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ75

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ A6

♦ AQJ7653

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ QT942

♦ T

♣ AKQ9743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦	Pass	7 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ952

♦ KT

♣ Q85

South:

♠ J87

♥ -

♦ AQJ98743

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ -

♦ AJ75

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ 432

♥ AQJT632

♦ Q

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 11+4	♣ AKQ9743	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ J87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ98743	
HCP: 9+4	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ 432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ A6

♦ AQJ7653

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ QT942

♦ T

♣ AKQ9743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦	Pass	7 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ952

♦ KT

♣ Q85

South:

♠ J87

♥ -

♦ AQJ98743

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ -

♦ AJ75

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ 432

♥ AQJT632

♦ Q

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 36**

♠ AKJ43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ952

HCP: 17+2

♣ -

**Board: 37**

♠ QJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K54

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQJ953

**Board: 38**

♠ AT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT7

HCP: 16

♣ AKT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ A85

♦ KQ952

♣ -

South:

♠ 98752

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ AKQJ32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 1 out of 4

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A8

♦ K54

♣ KQJ953

South:

♠ A83

♥ K753

♦ AJ8

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ J765

♦ AT7

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQT94

♦ KQ92

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ 98752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQJ32	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ A83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

---

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ A85

♦ KQ952

♣ -

South:

♠ 98752

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ AKQJ32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 1 out of 4

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A8

♦ K54

♣ KQJ953

South:

♠ A83

♥ K753

♦ AJ8

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ J765

♦ AT7

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQT94

♦ KQ92

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 39**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK53

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 865

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK943

**Board: 40**

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT94

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 87

West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQ63

**Board: 41**

♠ 653

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ5

HCP: 10+3

♣ AQJT872

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK53

♦ 865

♣ AK943

South:

♠ 2

♥ T6

♦ AKQJ72

♣ QJT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQT94

♦ 87

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ 3

♥ J63

♦ AQJ9652

♣ J2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 653

♥ -

♦ QJ5

♣ AQJT872

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKJ97

♦ K732

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

**Board: 39**

♠ 2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T6

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ72

HCP: 13+2

♣ QJT8

**Board: 40**

♠ 3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J63

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ9652

West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+3

♣ J2

**Board: 41**

♠ AKT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K732

HCP: 21+1

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK53

♦ 865

♣ AK943

South:

♠ 2

♥ T6

♦ AKQJ72

♣ QJT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQT94

♦ 87

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ 3

♥ J63

♦ AQJ9652

♣ J2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 653

♥ -

♦ QJ5

♣ AQJT872

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKJ97

♦ K732

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT



**Board: 42**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J93

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ543

**Board: 43**

♠ AKJ7654

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J54

HCP: 9+3

♣ 2

**Board: 44**

♠ AKQT97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T54

HCP: 9+2

♣ 65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK54

♦ J93

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ AT64

♥ Q

♦ AKQT87

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ7654

♥ 84

♦ J54

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AQ32

♦ A3

♣ KQ63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

5 ♦ 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT97

♥ 92

♦ T54

♣ 65

South:

♠ 42

♥ AJ3

♦ AK83

♣ A432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

**Board: 42**

♠ AT64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQT87

HCP: 15+2

♣ T9

**Board: 43**

♠ Q93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ32

West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A3

HCP: 17

♣ KQ63

**Board: 44**

♠ 42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK83

HCP: 16

♣ A432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK54

♦ J93

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ AT64

♥ Q

♦ AKQT87

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ7654

♥ 84

♦ J54

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AQ32

♦ A3

♣ KQ63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

5 ♦ 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT97

♥ 92

♦ T54

♣ 65

South:

♠ 42

♥ AJ3

♦ AK83

♣ A432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

**Board: 45**

♠ AKQ82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT765

HCP: 16+2

♣ 4

**Board: 46**

♠ Q92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT742

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 32

HCP: 11+3

♣ 4

**Board: 47**

♠ AT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT5

HCP: 16+2

♣ KJ753

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ KT

♦ AT765

♣ 4

South:

♠ 753

♥ AQJ975

♦ 3

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- Cue bid, a !H stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AKQT742

♦ 32

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ 8

♦ A76

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- Cue bid, a !D stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- !S queen and !H king

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ 5

♦ AKJT5

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ974

♦ Q43

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
3♠	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- Quantitative 4NT

**Board: 45**

♠ 753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJT

**Board: 46**

♠ AKJT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A76

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKJ9

**Board: 47**

♠ 4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ974

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q43

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ KT

♦ AT765

♣ 4

South:

♠ 753

♥ AQJ975

♦ 3

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- Cue bid, a !H stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AKQT742

♦ 32

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ 8

♦ A76

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- Cue bid, a !D stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- !S queen and !H king

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ 5

♦ AKJT5

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ974

♦ Q43

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
3♠	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- Quantitative 4NT



<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 16+4	♣ AQJT9864	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ KT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8632	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ 85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A865	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AKQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ QT

♣ AQJT9864

South:

♠ J8

♥ J3

♦ AKJ98764

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♦

Pass	5♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ AQ

♦ A8632

♣ A4

South:

♠ 532

♥ 963

♦ K

♣ KQJT96

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKT43

♦ KQ

♣ A865

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ Q7

♦ AT7

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AT9763

♦ A6

♣ T

South:

♠ 8

♥ -

♦ QT975

♣ AKQ9763

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 48**      ♠ J8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J3      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ98764  
HCP: 10+4      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ 532      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 963      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ KQJT96

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ AKQJ763      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AT7  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ J

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QT975  
HCP: 11+4      ♣ AKQ9763

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ QT

♣ AQJT9864

South:

♠ J8

♥ J3

♦ AKJ98764

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♦

Pass	5♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ AQ

♦ A8632

♣ A4

South:

♠ 532

♥ 963

♦ K

♣ KQJT96

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKT43

♦ KQ

♣ A865

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ Q7

♦ AT7

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AT9763

♦ A6

♣ T

South:

♠ 8

♥ -

♦ QT975

♣ AKQ9763

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ KQJ865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q942	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AQJT75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQJ643

♦ Q53

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ T

♦ KJ86

♣ K84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ J

♦ Q942

♣ K9

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKT2

♦ J65

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ 87

♦ Q76

♣ AQJT75

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ AKT

♦ A3

♣ K96

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AKQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K84	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ A73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J65	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ KQ632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQJ643

♦ Q53

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ T

♦ KJ86

♣ K84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ J

♦ Q942

♣ K9

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKT2

♦ J65

♣ AQ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ 87

♦ Q76

♣ AQJT75

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ AKT

♦ A3

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ AKJ853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A863	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQJT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ AK54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK542	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ KQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ853

♥ 85

♦ Q6

♣ QT5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQJ72

♦ AK2

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 64

♦ A863

♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AQ983

♦ KQ7

♣ 5

W N E S

3 ♠ 4 ♣ All Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 63

♦ AK542

♣ AT

South:

♠ JT2

♥ QJ

♦ 73

♣ KQJ943

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJT9

♦ A87

♣ T6

South:

♠ 964

♥ 6

♦ K63

♣ AQJ754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 55**

♠ Q92

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK2

HCP: 19+1

♣ K4

**Board: 56**

♠ KQ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ983

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ7

HCP: 16+1

♣ 5

**Board: 57**

♠ JT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 73

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQJ943

**Board: 58**

♠ 964

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K63

HCP: 10+2

♣ AQJ754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ853

♥ 85

♦ Q6

♣ QT5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQJ72

♦ AK2

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 64

♦ A863

♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AQ983

♦ KQ7

♣ 5

W N E S

3 ♠ 4 ♣ All Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 63

♦ AK542

♣ AT

South:

♠ JT2

♥ QJ

♦ 73

♣ KQJ943

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJT9

♦ A87

♣ T6

South:

♠ 964

♥ 6

♦ K63

♣ AQJ754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 59**

♠ AKQT87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J7

HCP: 18+2

♣ K62

**Board: 60**

♠ T87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ95

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQJ983

**Board: 61**

♠ AKQ986

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q4

HCP: 12+2

♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AJ

♦ J7

♣ K62

South:

♠ J

♥ 92

♦ AKQ983

♣ AQ73

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T87

♥ KJ95

♦ -

♣ AQJ983

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ AQ6

♦ A2

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	4♦	X
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ J754

♦ Q4

♣ 9

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK

♦ AKJ963

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 59**

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 92

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ983

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ73

**Board: 60**

♠ AKQ42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 19+1

♣ T52

**Board: 61**

♠ JT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ963

HCP: 21+2

♣ KQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AJ

♦ J7

♣ K62

South:

♠ J

♥ 92

♦ AKQ983

♣ AQ73

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T87

♥ KJ95

♦ -

♣ AQJ983

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ AQ6

♦ A2

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	4♦	X
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ J754

♦ Q4

♣ 9

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK

♦ AKJ963

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQJT	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ 865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ65	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK96	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ874	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KJT85

♦ KT32

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ 6

♦ AQJ97654

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q97

♦ KQT7

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ AKQT74

♥ JT2

♦ J6

♣ 72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 865

♥ AKQ65

♦ T

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 4

♥ T8

♦ KQJ953

♣ QJ87

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ874

♦ KQT6

♣ 98

South:

♠ 63

♥ KT5

♦ A94

♣ AKQ52

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97654	
HCP: 11+4	♣ QJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AKQT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ953	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ87	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ 63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KJT85

♦ KT32

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ 6

♦ AQJ97654

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q97

♦ KQT7

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ AKQT74

♥ JT2

♦ J6

♣ 72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 865

♥ AKQ65

♦ T

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 4

♥ T8

♦ KQJ953

♣ QJ87

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ874

♦ KQT6

♣ 98

South:

♠ 63

♥ KT5

♦ A94

♣ AKQ52

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 66**

♠ K94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 16+2

♣ K84

**Board: 67**

♠ AQ95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 19

♣ K95

**Board: 68**

♠ K6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ743

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QT3

HCP: 14+2

♣ 72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K94

♥ KQJ942

♦ A

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQJT76

♥ -

♦ KJ3

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AQJ2

♦ K9

♣ K95

South:

♠ 32

♥ K6

♦ AQJT743

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ743

♦ QT3

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J8

♦ K62

♣ AKQ85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♠	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AQJT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A973	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT743	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K94

♥ KQJ942

♦ A

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQJT76

♥ -

♦ KJ3

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AQJ2

♦ K9

♣ K95

South:

♠ 32

♥ K6

♦ AQJT743

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ743

♦ QT3

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J8

♦ K62

♣ AKQ85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♠	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**Board: 69**

♠ AQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T92

HCP: 19

♣ AQT

**Board: 70**

♠ J93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T8

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJ962

**Board: 71**

♠ AKJT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQJ8

♦ T92

♣ AQT

South:

♠ K8

♥ 632

♦ AKJ843

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4

5. King ask

6. K=0

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ T8

♦ K5

♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 8743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♦	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT9

♥ K2

♦ KT

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A9

♦ AQJ98643

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. surplus

**Board: 69**

♠ K8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ843

HCP: 11+2

♣ 87

**Board: 70**

♠ KQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ3

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ2

HCP: 16

♣ 8743

**Board: 71**

♠ Q3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ98643

HCP: 13+4

♣ 4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQJ8

♦ T92

♣ AQT

South:

♠ K8

♥ 632

♦ AKJ843

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4

5. King ask

6. K=0

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ T8

♦ K5

♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 8743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♦	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT9

♥ K2

♦ KT

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A9

♦ AQJ98643

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. surplus

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AKJ753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT9	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT9	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ753

♥ 7

♦ Q87

♣ QT9

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQ843

♦ AK6

♣ 53

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT93

♥ AK7

♦ 52

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ 6

♥ 92

♦ AKQT74

♣ AJ74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A

♦ KQ4

♣ AKJ643

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQ42

♦ AJ63

♣ QT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ843	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT74	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ74	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ A62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 16	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ753

♥ 7

♦ Q87

♣ QT9

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQ843

♦ AK6

♣ 53

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT93

♥ AK7

♦ 52

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ 6

♥ 92

♦ AKQT74

♣ AJ74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A

♦ KQ4

♣ AKJ643

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQ42

♦ AJ63

♣ QT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 75**

♠ K82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ43

HCP: 16+1

♣ T3

**Board: 76**

♠ J76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 87

HCP: 12+2

♣ A9

**Board: 77**

♠ KQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ865

HCP: 17+2

♣ A7

**Board: 78**

♠ A75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K76

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K82

♥ AT2

♦ AKQ43

♣ T3

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ3

♦ T87

♣ AKQ984

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ863

♦ 87

♣ A9

South:

♠ K98

♥ K7

♦ AQJ3

♣ K542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 96

♦ AKJ865

♣ A7

South:

♠ A52

♥ K5

♦ T

♣ KQJ6543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ K3

♦ K76

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ982

♦ A984

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 75**

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T87

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKQ984

**Board: 76**

♠ K98

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 16

♣ K542

**Board: 77**

♠ A52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 13+3

♣ KQJ6543

**Board: 78**

♠ 4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ982

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A984

HCP: 11+2

♣ T9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K82

♥ AT2

♦ AKQ43

♣ T3

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ3

♦ T87

♣ AKQ984

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ863

♦ 87

♣ A9

South:

♠ K98

♥ K7

♦ AQJ3

♣ K542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 96

♦ AKJ865

♣ A7

South:

♠ A52

♥ K5

♦ T

♣ KQJ6543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ K3

♦ K76

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ982

♦ A984

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 79**      ♠ AT96      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQJT95      East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ K52

---

**Board: 80**      ♠ 95      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K642      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ AKJT43

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ AQJ74      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK42  
HCP: 21+1      ♣ QJ9

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ T      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJT7      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AT9  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ AQJ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT96

♥ KQJT95

♦ -

♣ K52

South:

♠ K532

♥ A42

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ 5♦ 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ K642

♦ K

♣ AKJT43

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQT8

♦ J6

♣ 965

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ A

♦ AK42

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT63

♦ 83

♣ KT73

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQJT7

♦ AT9

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 864

♦ J5

♣ 95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ K532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	East (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 16	♣ 965	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT73	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ AKQJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT96

♥ KQJT95

♦ -

♣ K52

South:

♠ K532

♥ A42

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ 5♦ 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ K642

♦ K

♣ AKJT43

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQT8

♦ J6

♣ 965

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ A

♦ AK42

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT63

♦ 83

♣ KT73

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQJT7

♦ AT9

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 864

♦ J5

♣ 95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT



**Board: 83**

♠ 63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ986

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ2

**Board: 84**

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ2

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQJT84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ986

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AKJ542

♥ AK5

♦ J32

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 763

♦ KJ2

♣ KQJT84

South:

♠ K865

♥ AKT4

♦ AQT7

♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AKJ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J32	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ K865	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 20	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ986

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AKJ542

♥ AK5

♦ J32

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 763

♦ KJ2

♣ KQJT84

South:

♠ K865

♥ AKT4

♦ AQT7

♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 85**

♠ Q8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 975

HCP: 14+2

♣ A7

**Board: 86**

♠ T964

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 16

♣ AK73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ732

♦ 975

♣ A7

South:

♠ AT4

♥ QT94

♦ AK6

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T964

♥ AT9

♦ AJ

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q7

♦ K87

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

**Board: 85**

♠ AT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK6

HCP: 18

♣ KQ6

**Board: 86**

♠ AKQJ53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K87

HCP: 15+2

♣ 42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ732

♦ 975

♣ A7

South:

♠ AT4

♥ QT94

♦ AK6

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a !C stopper
- Cue bid, a !S stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !H
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
- King ask by 5NT
- K=2

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T964

♥ AT9

♦ AJ

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q7

♦ K87

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- surplus
- Blackwood 0314, for !S
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1



**Board: 87**      ♠ KQJT8742    Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South    ♥ -                    The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both        ♦ J63  
HCP: 12+4       ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 88**      ♠ AKJ96            You are dealer.  
Dealer: North    ♥ Q3                The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None        ♦ K7  
HCP: 17+1       ♣ A974

---

**Board: 89**      ♠ AKQT75          Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South    ♥ T                  The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W         ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 16+2       ♣ T3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT8742

♥ -

♦ J63

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ AQ74

♣ Q9653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q3

♦ K7

♣ A974

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKJT987

♦ T4

♣ K2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT75

♥ T

♦ AQJ2

♣ T3

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ54

♦ K3

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q9653	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ T4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 11+3	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ J3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT8742

♥ -

♦ J63

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ AQ74

♣ Q9653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q3

♦ K7

♣ A974

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKJT987

♦ T4

♣ K2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT75

♥ T

♦ AQJ2

♣ T3

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ54

♦ K3

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

**Board: 90**

♠ AJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ753

HCP: 12+2

♣ 74

**Board: 91**

♠ T42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ86

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 10+2

♣ 852

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ T7

♦ AQJ753

♣ 74

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ98

♦ -

♣ AKQ983

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T42

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 5

♣ 852

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ 742

♦ J

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ 92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQ983	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AKQ985	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 742	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ T7

♦ AQJ753

♣ 74

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ98

♦ -

♣ AKQ983

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T42

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 5

♣ 852

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ 742

♦ J

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ32	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKQJT83	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ 862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT542	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ87

♦ AKJ32

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ J65

♦ Q74

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ K9

♦ K9

♣ AKQJT83

South:

♠ QT9

♥ AQJ652

♦ 32

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 862

♥ T43

♦ AKQT542

♣ -

South:

♠ KT75

♥ AKQ8

♦ 9

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ AKQJ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q74	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ QT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ KT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ87

♦ AKJ32

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ J65

♦ Q74

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠<sup>6</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ K9

♦ K9

♣ AKQJT83

South:

♠ QT9

♥ AQJ652

♦ 32

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 862

♥ T43

♦ AKQT542

♣ -

South:

♠ KT75

♥ AKQ8

♦ 9

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 95**

♠ Q9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A98

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKQ986

**Board: 96**

♠ K8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q72

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQT73

**Board: 97**

♠ AKJ876

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J54

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ JT5

HCP: 10+2

♣ 2

**Board: 98**

♠ AQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ854

HCP: 18+2

♣ Q3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ

♦ A98

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ 76532

♥ A4

♦ KQJT74

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q72

♦ QJ

♣ AKQT73

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT653

♦ 864

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ876

♥ J54

♦ JT5

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AT8

♦ A862

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 73

♦ AKQ854

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJT94

♦ 9

♣ K64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ 76532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT74	
HCP: 10+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT653	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 864	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ Q93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A862	
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+3	♣ K64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ

♦ A98

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ 76532

♥ A4

♦ KQJT74

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q72

♦ QJ

♣ AKQT73

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT653

♦ 864

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ876

♥ J54

♦ JT5

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AT8

♦ A862

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 73

♦ AKQ854

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJT94

♦ 9

♣ K64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**Board: 99**

♠ AT95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J5

HCP: 16

♣ AT65

**Board: 100**

♠ A53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 43

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 14+3

♣ AKJT652

**Board: 101**

♠ A986

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ8

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ2

HCP: 17

♣ KT9

**Board: 102**

♠ T7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A862

West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKQ983

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT95

♥ AK8

♦ J5

♣ AT65

South:

♠ J6

♥ 753

♦ AKQ973

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ 43

♦ Q

♣ AKJT652

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ9765

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
-----	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A986

♥ AJ8

♦ KQ2

♣ KT9

South:

♠ QT753

♥ 74

♦ -

♣ AQJ873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
---	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ A862

♦ 5

♣ AKQ983

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ KQ

♦ QJ4

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

4 ♦	5 ♣	All Pass
-----	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 99**

♠ J6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ973

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q8

**Board: 100**

♠ KT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ2

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ9765

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q8

**Board: 101**

♠ QT753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 74

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 9+3

♣ AQJ873

**Board: 102**

♠ AKQJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ4

HCP: 19+1

♣ J76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT95

♥ AK8

♦ J5

♣ AT65

South:

♠ J6

♥ 753

♦ AKQ973

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ 43

♦ Q

♣ AKJT652

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ9765

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
-----	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A986

♥ AJ8

♦ KQ2

♣ KT9

South:

♠ QT753

♥ 74

♦ -

♣ AQJ873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
---	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ A862

♦ 5

♣ AKQ983

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ KQ

♦ QJ4

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

4 ♦	5 ♣	All Pass
-----	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ KQJT843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13+3	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9532	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT42	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT843

♥ 3

♦ AQ8

♣ JT

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKT85

♦ JT64

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J

♦ KQJT84

♣ 9532

South:

♠ AKT74

♥ A7

♦ 75

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ93

♦ AT42

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AQJ87643

♥ T862

♦ -

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AKT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ8	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AQJ87643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+4	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT843

♥ 3

♦ AQ8

♣ JT

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKT85

♦ JT64

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J

♦ KQJT84

♣ 9532

South:

♠ AKT74

♥ A7

♦ 75

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ93

♦ AT42

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AQJ87643

♥ T862

♦ -

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas



<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AQJT962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8763	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ JT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT962

♥ 7

♦ T7

♣ A74

South:

♠ K543

♥ K94

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K42

♦ AKQ8763

♣ -

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 63

♦ J

♣ AKQ9543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ 95

♦ K5

♣ AKQ964

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK7643

♦ AJ

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ K543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ Q65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ9543	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT962

♥ 7

♦ T7

♣ A74

South:

♠ K543

♥ K94

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K42

♦ AKQ8763

♣ -

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 63

♦ J

♣ AKQ9543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ 95

♦ K5

♣ AKQ964

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK7643

♦ AJ

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

**Board: 109**      ♠ AQ94      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ3      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q973

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ AK7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q97      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ JT  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ KQJT8

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ J      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K8763      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQT7  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ K6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AKJ3

♦ 7

♣ Q973

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q762

♦ Q

♣ AKJ864

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q97

♦ JT

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ 5

♥ A54

♦ AKQ7532

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ J

♥ K8763

♦ AKQT7

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK972

♥ -

♦ 3

♣ AQJT852

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q762	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ864	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7532	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AK972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+4	♣ AQJT852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AKJ3

♦ 7

♣ Q973

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q762

♦ Q

♣ AKJ864

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q97

♦ JT

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ 5

♥ A54

♦ AKQ7532

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ J

♥ K8763

♦ AKQT7

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK972

♥ -

♦ 3

♣ AQJT852

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay



<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ Q954	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ752	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 14+3	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ AKJ5

♦ -

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q32

♦ AKQJT7

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJT932

♦ 98

♣ K62

South:

♠ QJT32

♥ K7

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ942

♦ KQ8

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KQJ8732

♥ KQ

♦ T54

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ QJT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ KQJ8732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T54	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ AKJ5

♦ -

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q32

♦ AKQJT7

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJT932

♦ 98

♣ K62

South:

♠ QJT32

♥ K7

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ942

♦ KQ8

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KQJ8732

♥ KQ

♦ T54

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 115**      ♠ KQJT642      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJT      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11+3      ♣ J9

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ AK97      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT972      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ T  
HCP: 15+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ J4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 7      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ532  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q654

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT642

♥ KJT

♦ 9

♣ J9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ953

♦ KQJT87

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AKJT972

♦ T

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJT5

♥ -

♦ KQJ763

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J4

♥ 7

♦ AKJ532

♣ Q654

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ J83

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT87	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ QJT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ763	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ KQ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J83	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT642

♥ KJT

♦ 9

♣ J9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ953

♦ KQJT87

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AKJT972

♦ T

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJT5

♥ -

♦ KQJ763

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J4

♥ 7

♦ AKJ532

♣ Q654

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ J83

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay



<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ KT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ32	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ9	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT32

♥ AKQT92

♦ K

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 64

♦ QJ

♣ AKT764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 753

♦ AKQJ32

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQJ952

♥ KJ9

♦ 86

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+5

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ83

♦ AQ653

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJT87652

♥ K

♦ KJ

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT764	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ AQJ952	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ AKJT87652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15+5	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT32

♥ AKQT92

♦ K

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 64

♦ QJ

♣ AKT764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 753

♦ AKQJ32

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQJ952

♥ KJ9

♦ 86

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+5

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ83

♦ AQ653

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJT87652

♥ K

♦ KJ

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

**Board: 121**

♠ A98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK94

HCP: 16

♣ 76

**Board: 122**

♠ AQ632

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKJ4

**Board: 123**

♠ JT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ JT74

HCP: 12+3

♣ AKQJ732

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ AJT6

♦ AK94

♣ 76

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ 87

♦ J

♣ AKQT93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ KT

♦ AT

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ987

♦ J6

♣ 952

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ -

♦ JT74

♣ AKQJ732

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ KJ83

♦ AQ93

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ QJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ J4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ987	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 952	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AKQ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ83	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 19+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ AJT6

♦ AK94

♣ 76

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ 87

♦ J

♣ AKQT93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ KT

♦ AT

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ987

♦ J6

♣ 952

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ -

♦ JT74

♣ AKQJ732

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ KJ83

♦ AQ93

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AQ983	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT432	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AKQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 17	♣ JT2	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT3	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AKJ974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ KJT432

♦ -

♣ Q2

South:

♠ T76

♥ Q865

♦ 863

♣ J43

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ 3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♦ 4♥

5♦ 5♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ K85

♦ A63

♣ JT2

South:

♠ 72

♥ 9

♦ QJ97

♣ AKQ643

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ9

♦ A73

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AKQ7642

♥ 86

♦ J95

♣ J

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ974

♥ 43

♦ T

♣ J864

South:

♠ 865

♥ AQJ9

♦ 82

♣ AKQ5

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 124**      ♠ T76      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
Dealer: East      ♥ Q865      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 863      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ J43      East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ 72      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ97  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKQ643

---

**Board: 126**      ♠ AKQ7642      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 86      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J95  
HCP: 11+3      ♣ J

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ 865      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ9      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 82  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ KJT432

♦ -

♣ Q2

South:

♠ T76

♥ Q865

♦ 863

♣ J43

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ 3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♦ 4♥

5♦ 5♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ K85

♦ A63

♣ JT2

South:

♠ 72

♥ 9

♦ QJ97

♣ AKQ643

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ9

♦ A73

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AKQ7642

♥ 86

♦ J95

♣ J

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ974

♥ 43

♦ T

♣ J864

South:

♠ 865

♥ AQJ9

♦ 82

♣ AKQ5

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ KQ943	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q62	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ543	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AKT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AK9

♦ K7

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 8

♥ -

♦ AQJT8642

♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A43

♦ J3

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ 6

♥ J6

♦ AKQ876

♣ A762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ A83

♦ AJ2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ764

♦ K74

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT8642	
HCP: 12+4	♣ AJT7	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ876	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A762	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K74	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AK9

♦ K7

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 8

♥ -

♦ AQJT8642

♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A43

♦ J3

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ 6

♥ J6

♦ AKQ876

♣ A762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ A83

♦ AJ2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ764

♦ K74

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ 93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT954	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q98	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ K6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K52	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 752	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJT954

♦ Q98

♣ K

South:

♠ A65

♥ Q76

♦ KJT6

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

X 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK542

♦ A72

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJT74

♥ 98

♦ J9

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT93

♥ AQ8

♦ AQT4

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 3

♦ J98

♣ AQJ9642

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ QT72

♦ 752

♣ AK5

South:

♠ T9

♥ 954

♦ AKQJ93

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ A65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q76	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ AQJT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ8	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ Q2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J98	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AQJ9642	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ T9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJT954

♦ Q98

♣ K

South:

♠ A65

♥ Q76

♦ KJT6

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

X 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK542

♦ A72

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJT74

♥ 98

♦ J9

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT93

♥ AQ8

♦ AQT4

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 3

♦ J98

♣ AQJ9642

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ QT72

♦ 752

♣ AK5

South:

♠ T9

♥ 954

♦ AKQJ93

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

**Board: 135**

♠ AQJT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A82

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ73

**Board: 136**

♠ AKQJ82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T84

HCP: 10+2

♣ 853

**Board: 137**

♠ AJ752

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 22+1

♣ AKJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT2

♥ 2

♦ A82

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K8643

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 9

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 7

♦ T84

♣ 853

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKQT

♦ QJ65

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
X	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ752

♥ AKQ2

♦ T

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 93

♦ AKQ9732

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**Board: 135**      ♠ K8643      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ86      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 16+3      ♣ K

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ T4      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT      West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ65  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ4

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ 3      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ9732  
HCP: 11+3      ♣ Q63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT2

♥ 2

♦ A82

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K8643

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 9

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 7

♦ T84

♣ 853

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKQT

♦ QJ65

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
X	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ752

♥ AKQ2

♦ T

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 93

♦ AKQ9732

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A32	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ KT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ92	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ875	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AKJT43

♦ 96

♣ A32

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q

♦ AKQ732

♣ 764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ AKQJ

♦ 64

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ AQJ9853

♥ T32

♦ 7

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ T8

♦ J52

♣ AKJ875

South:

♠ Q873

♥ AQJ95

♦ AK

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT53

♦ AJ53

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKJ743

♥ K2

♦ KQ2

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 764	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AQJ9853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+3	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ Q873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ AKJ743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AKJT43

♦ 96

♣ A32

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q

♦ AKQ732

♣ 764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ AKQJ

♦ 64

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ AQJ9853

♥ T32

♦ 7

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ T8

♦ J52

♣ AKJ875

South:

♠ Q873

♥ AQJ95

♦ AK

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT53

♦ AJ53

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKJ743

♥ K2

♦ KQ2

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 10+4	♣ AQJ96532	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K

♦ 853

♣ AQJ96532

South:

♠ AK86

♥ A9432

♦ AJ

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ KQJT86

♦ KT7

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A753

♦ A95

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ JT86

♦ 7

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ T862

♥ A73

♦ AQJ982

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AK86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AKQ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A95	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ T862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ982	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K

♦ 853

♣ AQJ96532

South:

♠ AK86

♥ A9432

♦ AJ

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ KQJT86

♦ KT7

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A753

♦ A95

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ JT86

♦ 7

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ T862

♥ A73

♦ AQJ982

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



**Board: 145**

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ763

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQ4

**Board: 146**

♠ AK4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q43

HCP: 16

♣ AK75

**Board: 147**

♠ A632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 964

East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT82

HCP: 10+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQT

♦ KQ763

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ 9

♦ A9

♣ JT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 952

♦ Q43

♣ AK75

South:

♠ Q987

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 6

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A632

♥ 964

♦ KQJT82

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJT85

♦ A4

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Exclusion, for !H

5. 2 out of 4

**Board: 145**      ♠ AKJ874      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A9  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ JT92

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ Q987      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ86      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 6  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ KJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQJT85      East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A4  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ Q42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQT

♦ KQ763

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ 9

♦ A9

♣ JT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 952

♦ Q43

♣ AK75

South:

♠ Q987

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 6

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A632

♥ 964

♦ KQJT82

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJT85

♦ A4

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	---	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Exclusion, for !H

5. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ K75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ9652	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT43	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKJT2	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T92	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AKQJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ8

♦ K

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ AQJT82

♥ Q64

♦ Q6

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ J

♦ AKQT43

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ KQJ853

♥ AT3

♦ J8

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJT76

♦ T92

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ A2

♦ 64

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ J73

♦ KQ4

♣ 4

South:

♠ T64

♥ AKT86

♦ A75

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ AQJT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ KQJ853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ AKQJ432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 64	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ T64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ8

♦ K

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ AQJT82

♥ Q64

♦ Q6

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ J

♦ AKQT43

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ KQJ853

♥ AT3

♦ J8

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJT76

♦ T92

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ A2

♦ 64

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ J73

♦ KQ4

♣ 4

South:

♠ T64

♥ AKT86

♦ A75

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 152**

♠ A852

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQJ72

**Board: 153**

♠ K72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 972

HCP: 16

♣ KQJ9

**Board: 154**

♠ QT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T73

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKQT42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A852

♥ QT

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ6543

♦ 2

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQJ

♦ 972

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KT

♦ KQJT43

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	3♦
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ J2

♦ T73

♣ AKQT42

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT876

♦ AKJ42

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ KJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ Q54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT43	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A852

♥ QT

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ6543

♦ 2

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQJ

♦ 972

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KT

♦ KQJT43

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ J2

♦ T73

♣ AKQT42

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT876

♦ AKJ42

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A943	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KQJ543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J52	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9864	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQJT974

♦ A943

♣ -

South:

♠ KT8

♥ K62

♦ K

♣ AQJ862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ543

♥ AQ3

♦ 6

♣ J52

South:

♠ T7

♥ K8752

♦ AK52

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ732

♦ J9864

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK53

♥ T654

♦ A

♣ AK43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ KT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ862	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ T7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK52	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AK53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ AK43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQJT974

♦ A943

♣ -

South:

♠ KT8

♥ K62

♦ K

♣ AQJ862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ543

♥ AQ3

♦ 6

♣ J52

South:

♠ T7

♥ K8752

♦ AK52

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ732

♦ J9864

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK53

♥ T654

♦ A

♣ AK43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 158**

♠ K7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ2

HCP: 16

♣ 875

---

**Board: 159**

♠ AQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT96

HCP: 18+2

♣ K87

---

**Board: 160**

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ543

HCP: 11+2

♣ QJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKT6

♦ KQJ2

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQJ983

♥ 43

♦ A7

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K

♦ KQJT96

♣ K87

South:

♠ 972

♥ 85

♦ A

♣ AQJT632

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 982

♦ KQJ543

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT3

♥ A743

♦ A7

♣ AK83

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=0/4 or 4/4

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AQJ983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ 972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQJT632	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKT6

♦ KQJ2

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQJ983

♥ 43

♦ A7

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K

♦ KQJT96

♣ K87

South:

♠ 972

♥ 85

♦ A

♣ AQJT632

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 982

♦ KQJ543

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT3

♥ A743

♦ A7

♣ AK83

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=0/4 or 4/4

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ J84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ642	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ K54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT95	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A42	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT73	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 942	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ K9852	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J84

♥ K7

♦ K9

♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A8654

♦ AJ86

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ KT95

♦ A42

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ863

♦ K3

♣ 6542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT 2 ♠<sup>3</sup> 4 ♥

4 ♠ X Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

### Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J543

♦ AKJT73

♣ 942

South:

♠ AJT7

♥ AKQT8

♦ 6

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !H

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9852

♥ A5

♦ K6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ AT

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ98743

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ863	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 6542	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98743	
HCP: 13+4	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J84

♥ K7

♦ K9

♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A8654

♦ AJ86

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ KT95

♦ A42

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ863

♦ K3

♣ 6542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT 2 ♠<sup>3</sup> 4 ♥

4 ♠ X Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

### Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J543

♦ AKJT73

♣ 942

South:

♠ AJT7

♥ AKQT8

♦ 6

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !H

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9852

♥ A5

♦ K6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ AT

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ98743

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AKQ432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ6543	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ75	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ 73	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ K43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK854	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ6

♣ 7

South:

♠ 875

♥ 82

♦ K2

♣ KQJT92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ T3

♦ AKJ6543

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A854

♦ Q8

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ75

♦ AKQ53

♣ 73

South:

♠ T2

♥ K4

♦ J2

♣ KQJ8642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	3♥	3♠	4♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K43

♥ AK854

♦ AK9

♣ T9

South:

♠ J

♥ J6

♦ JT75

♣ AQJ543

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ 875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQJT92	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ KQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQJ8642	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT75	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJ543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ6

♣ 7

South:

♠ 875

♥ 82

♦ K2

♣ KQJT92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ T3

♦ AKJ6543

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A854

♦ Q8

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ75

♦ AKQ53

♣ 73

South:

♠ T2

♥ K4

♦ J2

♣ KQJ8642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	3♥	3♠	4♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K43

♥ AK854

♦ AK9

♣ T9

South:

♠ J

♥ J6

♦ JT75

♣ AQJ543

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

**Board: 169**      ♠ AK      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q97      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJT865  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ A9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ9765      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QT6542      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 10+4      ♣ AKJ854

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ KJ84      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K853  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q97

♦ AKJT865

♣ 5

South:

♠ J9842

♥ 65

♦ -

♣ AKQ983

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ9765

♦ AKJ

♣ T3

South:

♠ Q43

♥ -

♦ 97

♣ AQJ87542

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT6542

♦ 6

♣ AKJ854

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AJ97

♦ K3

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q

♦ K853

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT853

♦ AQJ6

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 169**      ♠ J9842      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 65      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ AKQ983

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ Q43      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 9+4      ♣ AQJ87542

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ AKJ63      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ97      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJT853      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 15+3      ♣ 4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q97

♦ AKJT865

♣ 5

South:

♠ J9842

♥ 65

♦ -

♣ AKQ983

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ9765

♦ AKJ

♣ T3

South:

♠ Q43

♥ -

♦ 97

♣ AQJ87542

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT6542

♦ 6

♣ AKJ854

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AJ97

♦ K3

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q

♦ K853

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT853

♦ AQJ6

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 173**      ♠ 2      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT762      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8  
HCP: 13+3      ♣ Q97

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ A3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK92  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ63

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ 83      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ AQ7654

---

**Board: 176**      ♠ A7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ864      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A653  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJT762

♦ K8

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q94

♦ A5

♣ AK532

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ A93

♦ AK92

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KQJT75

♥ K5

♦ 86

♣ T75

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=0/4 or 4/4

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ K

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQ7654

South:

♠ AQJ7542

♥ AJ

♦ 86

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ864

♦ A653

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ 7

♦ KQ4

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK532	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ KQJT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T75	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AQJ7542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+3	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ KQJ854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJT762

♦ K8

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q94

♦ A5

♣ AK532

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ A93

♦ AK92

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KQJT75

♥ K5

♦ 86

♣ T75

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=0/4 or 4/4

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ K

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQ7654

South:

♠ AQJ7542

♥ AJ

♦ 86

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ864

♦ A653

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ 7

♦ KQ4

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKQJ876	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ AKJ972	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ864	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ853

♦ AJ97

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ 4

♦ KQT

♣ AK732

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ 4

♦ AJT6

♣ AKQJ876

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ A62

♦ K92

♣ 94

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !C queen no !H king no !S king

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ972

♥ AJ

♦ AQ864

♣ -

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T98

♦ T2

♣ AKJ842

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AJ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK732	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AKQ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ Q4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKJ842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ853

♦ AJ97

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ 4

♦ KQT

♣ AK732

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ 4

♦ AJT6

♣ AKQJ876

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ A62

♦ K92

♣ 94

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !C queen no !H king no !S king

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ972

♥ AJ

♦ AQ864

♣ -

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T98

♦ T2

♣ AKJ842

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AK72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ875	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ T975	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT87532	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 1+3	♣ 42	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ T754	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK72

♥ AT84

♦ -

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ JT3

♥ K75

♦ AKQT64

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 181

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T975

♥ -

♦ JT87532

♣ 42

South:

♠ 83

♥ AT63

♦ AQ94

♣ 963

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T754

♥ A92

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ863

♥ QJ6

♦ J

♣ 764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ T72

♦ AKJT

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ AK8

♦ 73

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ JT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ 83	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AT63	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ94	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AKJ863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 764	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ KQJ942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK72

♥ AT84

♦ -

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ JT3

♥ K75

♦ AKQT64

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 181

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T975

♥ -

♦ JT87532

♣ 42

South:

♠ 83

♥ AT63

♦ AQ94

♣ 963

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T754

♥ A92

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ863

♥ QJ6

♦ J

♣ 764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ T72

♦ AKJT

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ AK8

♦ 73

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ 76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ954	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJT73	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ A85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ983	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ5

♦ T2

♣ AQJ954

South:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ AJT

♦ K3

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ 3

♦ Q7

♣ AQJT73

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ AKQT542

♦ K9

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ

♦ T5

♣ KJ983

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ86

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**Board: 184**      ♠ AKQJ9543    You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJT            The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None         ♦ K3  
HCP: 18+4        ♣ -

---

**Board: 185**      ♠ KQ42            You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT542    The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W          ♦ K9  
HCP: 17+3        ♣ -

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ Q7632          Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 7                The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both         ♦ AKQJ86  
HCP: 12+3        ♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ5

♦ T2

♣ AQJ954

South:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ AJT

♦ K3

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ 3

♦ Q7

♣ AQJT73

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ AKQT542

♦ K9

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ

♦ T5

♣ KJ983

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ86

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**Board: 187**      ♠ AKQ87432    You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A                      East (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.  
Vul: None          ♦ KT65  
HCP: 16+4          ♣ -

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ 83                      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 7                      West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S          ♦ KQJ852  
HCP: 10+2          ♣ A653

---

**Board: 189**      ♠ T5                      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T9                      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both          ♦ AKJ6542  
HCP: 9+3          ♣ J3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ87432	♠ -		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 97532	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 16+4	♦ KT65	♦ 2	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
South HCP: 10+4	♣ -	♣ AKQJ862	Pass	6 ♠	X	All Pass
Contract: 6 ♠ X North						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. solo suit
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Exclusion, for !S
6. 0 out of 4

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 83	♠ KJ7				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ AKJ54	1 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ KQJ852	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ A653	♣ QT9				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T5	♠ KQ43				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ AKJ865	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 9+3	♦ AKJ6542	♦ -	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ J3	♣ K86	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

**Board: 187**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 97532      East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 10+4      ♣ AKQJ862

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ KJ7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ54      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A9  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ QT9

---

**Board: 189**      ♠ KQ43      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ865      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ -  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ K86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ87432	♠ -		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 97532	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 16+4	♦ KT65	♦ 2	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
South HCP: 10+4	♣ -	♣ AKQJ862	Pass	6 ♠	X	All Pass
Contract: 6 ♠ X North						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. solo suit
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Exclusion, for !S
6. 0 out of 4

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 83	♠ KJ7				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ AKJ54	1 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ KQJ852	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ A653	♣ QT9				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T5	♠ KQ43				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ AKJ865	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 9+3	♦ AKJ6542	♦ -	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ J3	♣ K86	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

**Board: 190**      ♠ A3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ632      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q97  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ K5

---

**Board: 191**      ♠ J72      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJT654      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 65  
HCP: 11+4      ♣ -

---

**Board: 192**      ♠ A83      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 652      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 4  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKJ985

---

**Board: 193**      ♠ 3      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ -      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJT98753  
HCP: 10+5      ♣ A74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ632

♦ Q97

♣ K5

South:

♠ K4

♥ -

♦ AKJ853

♣ AT874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKQJT654

♦ 65

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 8

♦ AKJ94

♣ T43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ 652

♦ 4

♣ AKJ985

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJT

♦ AKQ8632

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+5

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ -

♦ KQJT98753

♣ A74

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ973

♦ A2

♣ 952

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

3 ♠	5 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ853	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AT874	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ AKQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T43	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8632	
HCP: 18+3	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ973	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ632

♦ Q97

♣ K5

South:

♠ K4

♥ -

♦ AKJ853

♣ AT874

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKQJT654

♦ 65

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 8

♦ AKJ94

♣ T43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ 652

♦ 4

♣ AKJ985

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJT

♦ AKQ8632

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+5

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ -

♦ KQJT98753

♣ A74

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ973

♦ A2

♣ 952

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 194**

♠ KJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT82

HCP: 10+2

♣ 973

**Board: 195**

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ82

HCP: 18

♣ KQT4

**Board: 196**

♠ AQ43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K83

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 85

♦ KQJT82

♣ 973

South:

♠ A98

♥ KQJ7

♦ 63

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ T3

♦ AQ82

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ QT8543

♥ KQJ875

♦ -

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 5

♦ K83

♣ AKQT2

South:

♠ T2

♥ AKQJ64

♦ AT9

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ A98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ QT8543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+4	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 85

♦ KQJT82

♣ 973

South:

♠ A98

♥ KQJ7

♦ 63

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ T3

♦ AQ82

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ QT8543

♥ KQJ875

♦ -

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 5

♦ K83

♣ AKQT2

South:

♠ T2

♥ AKQJ64

♦ AT9

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ 83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ7642	
HCP: 13+4	♣ J5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K862	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT853	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AJT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT2	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AKQ874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ7642

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ7532

♦ -

♣ AKQT9

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K862

♦ AK

♣ AT853

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ AQJT43

♦ QJ9

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

X 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ QT2

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ543

♦ 84

♣ Q653

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ874

♥ -

♦ KT93

♣ T83

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK4

♦ J87

♣ AKJ954

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !C

3. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ Q9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT43	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ543	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q653	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J87	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ7642

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ7532

♦ -

♣ AKQT9

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K862

♦ AK

♣ AT853

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ AQJT43

♦ QJ9

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

X 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ QT2

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ543

♦ 84

♣ Q653

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ874

♥ -

♦ KT93

♣ T83

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK4

♦ J87

♣ AKJ954

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !C

3. 2 out of 4



<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AQJ875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 954	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ QT976532	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+4	♣ K	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AQJ9842

♦ Q

♣ T75

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ T65

♦ AKT

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ875

♥ Q63

♦ T

♣ 954

South:

♠ KT2

♥ AT95

♦ KQ63

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 203

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+4

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ QT976532

♥ 2

♦ 732

♣ K

South:

♠ K8

♥ 753

♦ 5

♣ J986543

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♥<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ KJ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ KT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ K8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 753	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ J986543	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AQJ9842

♦ Q

♣ T75

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ T65

♦ AKT

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ875

♥ Q63

♦ T

♣ 954

South:

♠ KT2

♥ AT95

♦ KQ63

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 203

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+4

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ QT976532

♥ 2

♦ 732

♣ K

South:

♠ K8

♥ 753

♦ 5

♣ J986543

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♥<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AKQJ954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T84	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ AKJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 17	♣ J43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T63	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ KQJ543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q762	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ Q4

♦ T84

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ A953

♦ AK73

♣ KQ87

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ AQ63

♦ Q9

♣ J43

South:

♠ 865

♥ K72

♦ AKJ732

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ T63

♦ K97

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ974

♦ 4

♣ J97432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ543

♥ Q762

♦ 6

♣ AK

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ4

♦ AKQT5

♣ 9854

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK73	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ87	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ 865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ732	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ974	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+4	♣ J97432	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 9854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ Q4

♦ T84

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ A953

♦ AK73

♣ KQ87

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ AQ63

♦ Q9

♣ J43

South:

♠ 865

♥ K72

♦ AKJ732

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ T63

♦ K97

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ974

♦ 4

♣ J97432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ543

♥ Q762

♦ 6

♣ AK

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ4

♦ AKQT5

♣ 9854

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 208**      ♠ AQJ752      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 873      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ62

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ Q532      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ AQJ843

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ AKQT63      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T7642      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9+3      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ A3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ94      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AK962  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ J4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ752

♥ 873

♦ -

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK42

♦ KQ32

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ QJ

♦ K

♣ AQJ843

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKT76

♦ AQ73

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT63

♥ T7642

♦ 9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 852

♥ AQ9

♦ AQT5

♣ A65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KJ94

♦ AK962

♣ J4

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT63

♦ 8

♣ AKQT876

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ 43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ 852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 16	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT63	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKQT876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ752

♥ 873

♦ -

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK42

♦ KQ32

♣ A74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ QJ

♦ K

♣ AQJ843

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKT76

♦ AQ73

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT63

♥ T7642

♦ 9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 852

♥ AQ9

♦ AQT5

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KJ94

♦ AK962

♣ J4

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT63

♦ 8

♣ AKQT876

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ A82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJ72	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQJT98	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT83	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A732	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 874	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT65	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ QT82

♦ -

♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ 76

♥ A976

♦ AQJT64

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK8

♦ A5

♣ AQJT98

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ J96

♦ KQJ764

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJT83

♦ A732

♣ 874

South:

♠ 96

♥ K

♦ KJ95

♣ AKQ953

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J3

♥ J2

♦ AQJT65

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ94

♦ K73

♣ AQ42

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ 76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT64	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ QJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ764	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ953	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ Q9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ94	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ QT82

♦ -

♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ 76

♥ A976

♦ AQJT64

♣ T

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK8

♦ A5

♣ AQJT98

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ J96

♦ KQJ764

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJT83

♦ A732

♣ 874

South:

♠ 96

♥ K

♦ KJ95

♣ AKQ953

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J3

♥ J2

♦ AQJT65

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ94

♦ K73

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay



<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ A82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQJ93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J652	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ73	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AKQ9765	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ T6

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ93

South:

♠ KQJT643

♥ 975

♦ QJ9

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ J652

♦ K7

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ KT96

♥ AKQT93

♦ -

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ 74

♦ 875

♣ AKQ9765

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AK986

♦ KJ6

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ KQJT643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ KT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT93	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK986	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ T6

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ93

South:

♠ KQJT643

♥ 975

♦ QJ9

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ J652

♦ K7

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ KT96

♥ AKQT93

♦ -

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ 74

♦ 875

♣ AKQ9765

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AK986

♦ KJ6

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 219**      ♠ AKQ9764      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 76      East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 11+3      ♣ Q86

---

**Board: 220**      ♠ 642      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJT96  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ J8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9764

♥ 76

♦ 2

♣ Q86

South:

♠ T2

♥ AJ9

♦ AKJ76

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	XX <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ A6

♦ AKJT96

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ AKT75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

**Board: 219**

♠ T2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ9

East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ76

HCP: 17+1

♣ A32

**Board: 220**

♠ AKQ53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKT75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9764

♥ 76

♦ 2

♣ Q86

South:

♠ T2

♥ AJ9

♦ AKJ76

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	XX <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ A6

♦ AKJT96

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ AKT75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1



<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7632	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ 87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ 5

♦ KQ984

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K532

♥ AKJ876

♦ T52

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ982

♦ A4

♣ 7632

South:

♠ AK754

♥ AT

♦ Q753

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ642

♦ 8

♣ 743

South:

♠ A43

♥ T87

♦ AKQJT

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ K532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T52	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AK754	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q753	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ A43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ 5

♦ KQ984

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K532

♥ AKJ876

♦ T52

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ982

♦ A4

♣ 7632

South:

♠ AK754

♥ AT

♦ Q753

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ642

♦ 8

♣ 743

South:

♠ A43

♥ T87

♦ AKQJT

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ K652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 16	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AKJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ Q32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKQT975

♦ A8

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ964

♥ J32

♦ T72

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>8</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>9</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>10</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>11</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. surplus

6. Cue bid, a !C stopper

7. Cue bid, a !D stopper

8. Blackwood 0314, for !H

9. A=1/5 or 4/5

10. King ask by 5NT

11. K=1

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K652

♥ KQT

♦ AKT

♣ J97

South:

♠ -

♥ 32

♦ J9652

♣ AKQT63

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KJT7

♦ K3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q2

♦ AQJ942

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AQJ964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T72	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9652	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AKQT63	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ942	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKQT975

♦ A8

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ964

♥ J32

♦ T72

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>8</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>9</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>10</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>11</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. surplus

6. Cue bid, a !C stopper

7. Cue bid, a !D stopper

8. Blackwood 0314, for !H

9. A=1/5 or 4/5

10. King ask by 5NT

11. K=1

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K652

♥ KQT

♦ AKT

♣ J97

South:

♠ -

♥ 32

♦ J9652

♣ AKQT63

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KJT7

♦ K3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q2

♦ AQJ942

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 227**

♠ K765

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK6

HCP: 17

♣ AK76

**Board: 228**

♠ Q874

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 65

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJT872

HCP: 9+3

♣ -

**Board: 229**

♠ AQJ653

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK85

HCP: 14+2

♣ 652

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K765

♥ 72

♦ AK6

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q

♣ T543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q874

♥ 65

♦ AQJT872

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ43

♦ 3

♣ AQT75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ653

♥ -

♦ AK85

♣ 652

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 6

♣ AQ74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ43	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AQT75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K765

♥ 72

♦ AK6

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q

♣ T543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q874

♥ 65

♦ AQJT872

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ43

♦ 3

♣ AQT75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ653

♥ -

♦ AK85

♣ 652

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 6

♣ AQ74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AKJ964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 985	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ876	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T42	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ KQ8432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK76	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ 8

♦ 985

♣ K82

South:

♠ 85

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 NT
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4 NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen
7. King ask by available bid
8. K=0

### Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ876

♦ T42

♣ 32

South:

♠ A65

♥ 953

♦ AK9

♣ AK85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 6

♦ AK76

♣ A2

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ9854

♦ QJ3

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ 85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ63	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ A65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 953	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ 75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ 8

♦ 985

♣ K82

South:

♠ 85

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 NT
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4 NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen
7. King ask by available bid
8. K=0

### Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ876

♦ T42

♣ 32

South:

♠ A65

♥ 953

♦ AK9

♣ AK85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 6

♦ AK76

♣ A2

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ9854

♦ QJ3

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial



<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ AK84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 19	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q876	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ AK632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AKQ864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AKJ2

♦ KJT5

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ 9

♦ AQ42

♣ AKQJ9862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 9

♦ Q876

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKQT62

♦ T4

♣ 653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AK632

♥ AKT863

♦ -

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q

♥ 7

♦ AQJ9753

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ KT92

♦ -

♣ 642

South:

♠ 93

♥ A54

♦ AKQ

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 16+4	♣ AKQJ9862	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ T4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 653	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9753	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KJ97	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQT93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AKJ2

♦ KJT5

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ 9

♦ AQ42

♣ AKQJ9862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 9

♦ Q876

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKQT62

♦ T4

♣ 653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AK632

♥ AKT863

♦ -

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q

♥ 7

♦ AQJ9753

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ KT92

♦ -

♣ 642

South:

♠ 93

♥ A54

♦ AKQ

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ K73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT754	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T42	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT87	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ AKQ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T65	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ -

♦ AKQT754

♣ T42

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ954

♦ J92

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJT87

♣ 86

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AT

♦ 96

♣ AKQ752

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

### Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 2

♦ T65

♣ A65

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQJ72

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J92	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ QT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQ752	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ 75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ72	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ -

♦ AKQT754

♣ T42

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ954

♦ J92

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJT87

♣ 86

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AT

♦ 96

♣ AKQ752

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

### Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 2

♦ T65

♣ A65

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQJ72

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0



**Board: 240**

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ73

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 42

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQJ963

**Board: 241**

♠ 986

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ86

HCP: 16+1

♣ KJ83

**Board: 242**

♠ 95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT42

HCP: 16

♣ AK72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ73

♦ 42

♣ AQJ963

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q9

♦ KQJ9

♣ K72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

X 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ K

♦ AKQ86

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQJ9432

♦ JT4

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ6

♦ AT42

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AKQT643

♥ 9

♦ K3

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ AQ82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ K72	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT4	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AKQT643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 15+3	♣ QJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ73

♦ 42

♣ AQJ963

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q9

♦ KQJ9

♣ K72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

X 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ K

♦ AKQ86

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQJ9432

♦ JT4

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ6

♦ AT42

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AKQT643

♥ 9

♦ K3

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ KQJT954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 10+3	♣ QT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T954	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQJ76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AQJT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT943	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9632	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT954

♥ T

♦ Q7

♣ QT2

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ8653

♦ AJ3

♣ AK53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ 4

♦ T954

♣ AKQJ76

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK8

♦ KQ763

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT85

♥ KT943

♦ Q3

♣ -

South:

♠ K43

♥ A862

♦ AJ7

♣ A65

W N E S

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠ 5 ♣ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass X

All Pass 6 ♥

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ9

♦ Q9632

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 643

♦ 7

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 243**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ8653      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ AK53

---

**Board: 244**      ♠ AQ86      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK8      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ763  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ K43      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A862      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ7      East (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ A65

---

**Board: 246**      ♠ KQJ872      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 643      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ QJ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT954

♥ T

♦ Q7

♣ QT2

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ8653

♦ AJ3

♣ AK53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ 4

♦ T954

♣ AKQJ76

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK8

♦ KQ763

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT85

♥ KT943

♦ Q3

♣ -

South:

♠ K43

♥ A862

♦ AJ7

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠ 5 ♣ X

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ9

♦ Q9632

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 643

♦ 7

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AQT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AKQ7643	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q863	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ AQT9

♦ J9

♣ A95

South:

♠ K2

♥ 65

♦ K43

♣ KQJT63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ T7

♦ 97

♣ AKQ7643

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ AQ4

♦ AK2

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ874

♦ Q863

♣ J5

South:

♠ AT7

♥ T62

♦ A5

♣ AKQ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJT63	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ KQJT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ AT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ AQT9

♦ J9

♣ A95

South:

♠ K2

♥ 65

♦ K43

♣ KQJT63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ T7

♦ 97

♣ AKQ7643

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ AQ4

♦ AK2

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ874

♦ Q863

♣ J5

South:

♠ AT7

♥ T62

♦ A5

♣ AKQ63

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 250**

♠ A97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT3

HCP: 17

♣ AQT5

**Board: 251**

♠ K82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ

HCP: 19

♣ 832

**Board: 252**

♠ KQJ87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T43

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ 32

♦ AKT3

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ T6532

♥ AKQJT7

♦ -

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K82

♥ AK98

♦ AKQ

♣ 832

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 6

♦ 865

♣ AKJT94

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

### Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A9

♦ T43

♣ AK6

South:

♠ T64

♥ 65

♦ AKQJ96

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

**Board: 250**      ♠ T6532      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJT7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ -  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ 82

---

**Board: 251**      ♠ AJ3      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 865  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ AKJT94

---

**Board: 252**      ♠ T64      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 65      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJ96  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ Q7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ 32

♦ AKT3

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ T6532

♥ AKQJT7

♦ -

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K82

♥ AK98

♦ AKQ

♣ 832

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 6

♦ 865

♣ AKJT94

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

### Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A9

♦ T43

♣ AK6

South:

♠ T64

♥ 65

♦ AKQJ96

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid



**Board: 253**

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ9632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T9

HCP: 13+3

♣ A82

**Board: 254**

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT6

HCP: 18+1

♣ J9

**Board: 255**

♠ 84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K3

HCP: 13+3

♣ K2

**Board: 256**

♠ 9853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 62

HCP: 9+2

♣ AKQ983

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ9632

♦ T9

♣ A82

South:

♠ AK75

♥ K8

♦ KQ54

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJT8

♦ KQT6

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQJT72

♥ 3

♦ 32

♣ K872

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJT876

♦ K3

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 9

♦ AT54

♣ A43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9853

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ AKQ983

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQ54

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ AK75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ KQJT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K872	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AKJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A43	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 20	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ9632

♦ T9

♣ A82

South:

♠ AK75

♥ K8

♦ KQ54

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJT8

♦ KQT6

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQJT72

♥ 3

♦ 32

♣ K872

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJT876

♦ K3

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 9

♦ AT54

♣ A43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9853

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ AKQ983

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQ54

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 257**

♠ AK6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 18+1

♣ QT5

**Board: 258**

♠ AQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K95

HCP: 20

♣ AK42

**Board: 259**

♠ AKJT9843

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J742

HCP: 9+4

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ QJT72

♦ AQ

♣ QT5

South:

♠ T

♥ AK

♦ 9832

♣ AKJ642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KJ3

♦ K95

♣ AK42

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q9

♦ AQJ832

♣ JT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=2 out of 4

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT9843

♥ T

♦ J742

♣ -

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A9642

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 257**

♠ T

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9832

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKJ642

**Board: 258**

♠ J8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ832

HCP: 11+2

♣ JT5

**Board: 259**

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9642

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ QJT72

♦ AQ

♣ QT5

South:

♠ T

♥ AK

♦ 9832

♣ AKJ642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KJ3

♦ K95

♣ AK42

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q9

♦ AQJ832

♣ JT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=2 out of 4

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT9843

♥ T

♦ J742

♣ -

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A9642

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ AKQT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T74	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T954	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AKJ863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ K6

♦ T74

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQJT932

♦ A5

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJT6

♦ J3

♣ T954

South:

♠ AQT

♥ 752

♦ AQT6

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ K53

♦ 9

♣ KJT

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQT875

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ J7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT875	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ K6

♦ T74

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQJT932

♦ A5

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJT6

♦ J3

♣ T954

South:

♠ AQT

♥ 752

♦ AQT6

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ K53

♦ 9

♣ KJT

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQT875

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 263**

♠ KQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ874

HCP: 16+2

♣ K32

**Board: 264**

♠ 863

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT96

HCP: 9+2

♣ K2

**Board: 265**

♠ JT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 9+2

♣ 53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 7

♦ AQJ874

♣ K32

South:

♠ A7

♥ KT943

♦ KT2

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 863

♥ 96

♦ KQJT96

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ85

♦ 74

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

### Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT9

♥ KQJT97

♦ Q2

♣ 53

South:

♠ A63

♥ A86

♦ KJ53

♣ A72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ83	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ A63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 7

♦ AQJ874

♣ K32

South:

♠ A7

♥ KT943

♦ KT2

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 863

♥ 96

♦ KQJT96

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ85

♦ 74

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

### Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT9

♥ KQJT97

♦ Q2

♣ 53

South:

♠ A63

♥ A86

♦ KJ53

♣ A72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ T75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT9	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AKQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ853	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ765	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T75

♥ 3

♦ AKQJT7

♣ KT9

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ AKQ

♦ 9

♣ A765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 9

♦ AJ853

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J8743

♥ AKQ863

♦ -

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ4

♦ AJ765

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ T76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ KQ983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A765	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ J8743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ AKQJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 15+2	♣ T76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T75

♥ 3

♦ AKQJT7

♣ KT9

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ AKQ

♦ 9

♣ A765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 9

♦ AJ853

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J8743

♥ AKQ863

♦ -

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ4

♦ AJ765

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ T76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

**Board: 269**      ♠ A7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ984      West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ T765  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 270**      ♠ AKQ9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ T952  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK4

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ A65      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A65      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ AKJ642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ984

♦ T765

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ J32

♦ AK93

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

X 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ T4

♦ T952

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 97652

♦ AKQJ76

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ A65

♦ 8

♣ AKJ642

South:

♠ KT

♥ J73

♦ AKQT765

♣ T

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ KQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J32	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 97652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ76	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J73	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT765	
HCP: 13+3	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ984

♦ T765

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ J32

♦ AK93

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

X 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ T4

♦ T952

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 97652

♦ AKQJ76

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ A65

♦ 8

♣ AKJ642

South:

♠ KT

♥ J73

♦ AKQT765

♣ T

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid



**Board: 272**

♠ K63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT9654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A2

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK

**Board: 273**

♠ AKQ985

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K92

HCP: 16+2

♣ A987

**Board: 274**

♠ AKQJ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 18+2

♣ 975

**Board: 275**

♠ KQ9862

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 18+2

♣ K7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K63

♥ KT9654

♦ A2

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q98

♥ J

♦ KQJ985

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ985

♥ -

♦ K92

♣ A987

South:

♠ T3

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q7

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ 975

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ953

♦ J64

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ AK2

♦ K3

♣ K7

South:

♠ J3

♥ JT73

♦ AQJT96

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ Q98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ985	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ T3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ643	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J64	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT96	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K63

♥ KT9654

♦ A2

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q98

♥ J

♦ KQJ985

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ985

♥ -

♦ K92

♣ A987

South:

♠ T3

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q7

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ 975

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ953

♦ J64

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ AK2

♦ K3

♣ K7

South:

♠ J3

♥ JT73

♦ AQJT96

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

**Board: 276**

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ975

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T4

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q972

**Board: 277**

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ5

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ5

**Board: 278**

♠ A43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K953

HCP: 16

♣ KQ74

**Board: 279**

♠ 84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 95

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQJ874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ975

♦ T4

♣ Q972

South:

♠ JT83

♥ A62

♦ AK

♣ AT64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ985

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQJT72

♥ 7

♦ 973

♣ K72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ

♦ K953

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ KQJ875

♥ AT4

♦ T7

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> X 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AT8

♦ 95

♣ KQJ874

South:

♠ AKT96

♥ Q643

♦ K8

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ JT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ AT64	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ AQJT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 973	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K72	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ KQJ875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AKT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ975

♦ T4

♣ Q972

South:

♠ JT83

♥ A62

♦ AK

♣ AT64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ985

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQJT72

♥ 7

♦ 973

♣ K72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ

♦ K953

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ KQJ875

♥ AT4

♦ T7

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> X 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AT8

♦ 95

♣ KQJ874

South:

♠ AKT96

♥ Q643

♦ K8

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 280**

♠ AKT75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 2

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ7

---

**Board: 281**

♠ T96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 11+3

♣ AQJT983

---

**Board: 282**

♠ AJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J63

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK9

HCP: 19

♣ AQ32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT75

♥ KT75

♦ 2

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q643

♥ AQJ843

♦ K

♣ J4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T96

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ AQJT983

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJT52

♦ T6

♣ K64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ J63

♦ AK9

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKQ8542

♦ T86

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. limit raise or better in !H

4. Exclusion, for !H

5. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ Q643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K64	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ 864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8542	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T86	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT75

♥ KT75

♦ 2

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q643

♥ AQJ843

♦ K

♣ J4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T96

♥ 6

♦ A9

♣ AQJT983

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJT52

♦ T6

♣ K64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ J63

♦ AK9

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKQ8542

♦ T86

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. limit raise or better in !H

4. Exclusion, for !H

5. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ J93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT42	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ AQT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ AKQT862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT83	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT75	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J93

♥ J5

♦ AQJT42

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQT983

♦ K87

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT82

♥ AQJ63

♦ QJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ KT84

♦ A3

♣ AQJ8754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT862

♥ -

♦ J73

♣ J85

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT83

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ JT83

♦ KQJT75

♣ K9

South:

♠ K64

♥ AK4

♦ 94

♣ AQ865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQJ8754	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT83	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ9	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ K64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J93

♥ J5

♦ AQJT42

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQT983

♦ K87

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT82

♥ AQJ63

♦ QJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ KT84

♦ A3

♣ AQJ8754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT862

♥ -

♦ J73

♣ J85

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT83

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ JT83

♦ KQJT75

♣ K9

South:

♠ K64

♥ AK4

♦ 94

♣ AQ865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ2	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 17	♣ KT8	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ KQJ8652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJT53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 94

♦ AQ87

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJT7

♦ KJT

♣ QT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A92

♦ AQ63

♣ KT8

South:

♠ K87

♥ KQJ865

♦ KT

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ8652

♥ K5

♦ K32

♣ 4

South:

♠ T43

♥ A7

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ752

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ T86

♦ Q

♣ AKJT53

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AKQ2

♦ K98

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT4	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ K87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ T43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ752	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ Q954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 94

♦ AQ87

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJT7

♦ KJT

♣ QT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A92

♦ AQ63

♣ KT8

South:

♠ K87

♥ KQJ865

♦ KT

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ8652

♥ K5

♦ K32

♣ 4

South:

♠ T43

♥ A7

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ752

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ T86

♦ Q

♣ AKJT53

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AKQ2

♦ K98

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AKQ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K94	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ T52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ983	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ A85

♦ 82

♣ K94

South:

♠ 974

♥ J72

♦ AKQJT5

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T52

♥ J7

♦ AQJ983

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AKQ42

♦ 65

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ 974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AQ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ A85

♦ 82

♣ K94

South:

♠ 974

♥ J72

♦ AKQJT5

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T52

♥ J7

♦ AQJ983

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AKQ42

♦ 65

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



**Board: 293**

♠ AQ76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J9

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKJ973

**Board: 294**

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A73

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKQJ95

**Board: 295**

♠ A986

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT2

HCP: 16

♣ K3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ Q

♦ J9

♣ AKJ973

South:

♠ K984

♥ AK964

♦ A3

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ A73

♣ AKQJ95

South:

♠ KQJ9532

♥ AT4

♦ 985

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A986

♥ AK65

♦ QT2

♣ K3

South:

♠ T5

♥ 87

♦ K93

♣ AQJ862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ K984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ KQJ9532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 985	
HCP: 10+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJ862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ Q

♦ J9

♣ AKJ973

South:

♠ K984

♥ AK964

♦ A3

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ A73

♣ AKQJ95

South:

♠ KQJ9532

♥ AT4

♦ 985

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A986

♥ AK65

♦ QT2

♣ K3

South:

♠ T5

♥ 87

♦ K93

♣ AQJ862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 296**

♠ KQT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 17+3

♣ AQJ7532

**Board: 297**

♠ KQJ842

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A98

HCP: 13+2

♣ K74

**Board: 298**

♠ KT97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQ753

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 6

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ7532

South:

♠ A8753

♥ AK54

♦ AJ86

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ 9

♦ A98

♣ K74

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT97

♥ 92

♦ Q

♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKJT3

♦ K87

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ A8753	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 6

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ7532

South:

♠ A8753

♥ AK54

♦ AJ86

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ 9

♦ A98

♣ K74

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KT97

♥ 92

♦ Q

♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKJT3

♦ K87

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ K92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q87	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AQT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT3	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 9+3	♣ Q53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ KQJ9872

♦ -

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A6

♥ AT

♦ AKJ3

♣ A9654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=0/4 or 4/4

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT82

♥ QT3

♦ A84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ9542

♦ 32

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

4♣ 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ8532

♦ J73

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ -

♦ AQT82

♣ A942

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 299**

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ3

HCP: 20+1

♣ A9654

**Board: 300**

♠ K7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ9542

East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 32

West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+3

♣ 64

**Board: 301**

♠ AQJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT82

HCP: 17+1

♣ A942

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ KQJ9872

♦ -

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A6

♥ AT

♦ AKJ3

♣ A9654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=0/4 or 4/4

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT82

♥ QT3

♦ A84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ9542

♦ 32

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

4♣ 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ8532

♦ J73

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ -

♦ AQT82

♣ A942

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ AK873	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 852	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A985	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK873

♥ K852

♦ 4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 4

♦ AQJT987

♣ T43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJT65

♦ 852

♣ KT

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ A32

♦ AK3

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ642

♦ 5

♣ A985

South:

♠ 2

♥ K

♦ KQJT982

♣ QJ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT987	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T43	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AKJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT982	
HCP: 12+3	♣ QJ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK873

♥ K852

♦ 4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 4

♦ AQJT987

♣ T43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJT65

♦ 852

♣ KT

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ A32

♦ AK3

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ642

♦ 5

♣ A985

South:

♠ 2

♥ K

♦ KQJT982

♣ QJ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 305**

♠ KQ42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ852

HCP: 15+2

♣ Q3

**Board: 306**

♠ AJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT7

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJT7

**Board: 307**

♠ AT984

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK83

HCP: 19+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ 6

♦ AKJ852

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKJT97

♦ 76

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 95

♦ AT7

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ KT54

♥ AKJ87642

♦ 6

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Exclusion, for !H

5. 2 out of 4

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT984

♥ A82

♦ AK83

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ J9

♦ 94

♣ KQJT54

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ KT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ87642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+4	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ QJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJT54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ 6

♦ AKJ852

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKJT97

♦ 76

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 95

♦ AT7

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ KT54

♥ AKJ87642

♦ 6

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Exclusion, for !H

5. 2 out of 4

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT984

♥ A82

♦ AK83

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ J9

♦ 94

♣ KQJT54

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

**Board: 308**      ♠ 32      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ43      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ973  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 309**      ♠ T      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 865      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 14+3      ♣ AKQJ853

---

**Board: 310**      ♠ A4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 82      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 97  
HCP: 14+3      ♣ AKQJT98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ KJ43

♦ AKQ973

♣ T

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A872

♦ 86

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ 865

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ853

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ AKQ94

♦ A6

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ 82

♦ 97

♣ AKQJT98

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ653

♦ AKQT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AKQJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 23+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ 76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ KJ43

♦ AKQ973

♣ T

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A872

♦ 86

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ 865

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ853

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ AKQ94

♦ A6

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ 82

♦ 97

♣ AKQJT98

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ653

♦ AKQT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king



<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AK96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ JT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ 842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ952	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ Q73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ T832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT74	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K84

♦ AQ5

♣ JT6

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q

♦ K982

♣ AKQ872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQJ952

♦ K9

♣ T2

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ A

♦ AJ82

♣ Q874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	3NT
------------------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 53

♦ AKQJ43

♣ 93

South:

♠ A64

♥ AT982

♦ 5

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T832

♥ AKJT74

♦ -

♣ JT2

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q85

♦ AKQ8542

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K982	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQ872	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ AJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 16	♣ Q874	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ A64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ5	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8542	
HCP: 16+3	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K84

♦ AQ5

♣ JT6

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q

♦ K982

♣ AKQ872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQJ952

♦ K9

♣ T2

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ A

♦ AJ82

♣ Q874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	3NT
------------------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 53

♦ AKQJ43

♣ 93

South:

♠ A64

♥ AT982

♦ 5

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T832

♥ AKJT74

♦ -

♣ JT2

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q85

♦ AKQ8542

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

**Board: 315**

♠ AK8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ4

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJ8764

**Board: 316**

♠ AK87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 18+2

♣ K5

**Board: 317**

♠ AKJ653

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K7

East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 11+2

♣ T872

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 3

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ8764

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ852

♦ A3

♣ K95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AKJ862

♦ 4

♣ K5

South:

♠ JT652

♥ -

♦ AKQ872

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ K7

♦ T

♣ T872

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQT85

♦ 4

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 315**

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A3

HCP: 16+2

♣ K95

**Board: 316**

♠ JT652

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ872

HCP: 10+3

♣ 64

**Board: 317**

♠ Q4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT85

East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 4

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 3

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ8764

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ852

♦ A3

♣ K95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AKJ862

♦ 4

♣ K5

South:

♠ JT652

♥ -

♦ AKQ872

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ K7

♦ T

♣ T872

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQT85

♦ 4

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 318**

♠ T4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q53

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJ984

**Board: 319**

♠ AKJ942

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 76

HCP: 9+3

♣ J9742

**Board: 320**

♠ A543

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 10+3

♣ KQJT732

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ K2

♦ Q53

♣ AQJ984

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J63

♦ AJT2

♣ K75

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ942

♥ -

♦ 76

♣ J9742

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK876

♦ AQT5

♣ KT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A543

♥ 8

♦ 2

♣ KQJT732

South:

♠ KQT

♥ KQ542

♦ AKQ3

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 318**

♠ AKQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT2

HCP: 18

♣ K75

**Board: 319**

♠ Q8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT5

HCP: 18+1

♣ KT

**Board: 320**

♠ KQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ542

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 19+1

♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ K2

♦ Q53

♣ AQJ984

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J63

♦ AJT2

♣ K75

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ942

♥ -

♦ 76

♣ J9742

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK876

♦ AQT5

♣ KT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A543

♥ 8

♦ 2

♣ KQJT732

South:

♠ KQT

♥ KQ542

♦ AKQ3

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ KQJT985	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ AJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT9	
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT985

♥ K85

♦ K7

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ J73

♦ AQJ652

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AT5

♦ KT9

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ32

♦ AQJ743

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 52

♦ KQT6

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQJ873

♦ 5

♣ J86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♦	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 321**

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ652

HCP: 15+2

♣ K83

**Board: 322**

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ743

HCP: 14+2

♣ 84

**Board: 323**

♠ KQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ873

East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 13+2

♣ J86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT985

♥ K85

♦ K7

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ J73

♦ AQJ652

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AT5

♦ KT9

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ32

♦ AQJ743

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 52

♦ KQT6

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQJ873

♦ 5

♣ J86

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 324**      ♠ 3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ8743      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQT8  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ T5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJT73  
HCP: 13+3      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 326**      ♠ KQ5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T62  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ AKJ876

---

**Board: 327**      ♠ KJ76      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ985      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q      East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ J7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ8743

♦ AQT8

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ952

♥ 92

♦ 932

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ Q4

♦ AKQJT73

♣ JT

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ A5

♦ 652

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 2

♦ T62

♣ AKJ876

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK943

♦ AJ3

♣ 952

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

### Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQJ985

♦ Q

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ T764

♦ J9

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
3 ♦	3 ♥	5 ♦	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 324**      ♠ AKQJ952      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 92      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 932  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ AQ93      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 652  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ72

---

**Board: 326**      ♠ A7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK943      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ 952

---

**Board: 327**      ♠ AQ94      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T764      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9      East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ8743

♦ AQT8

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ952

♥ 92

♦ 932

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ Q4

♦ AKQJT73

♣ JT

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ A5

♦ 652

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 2

♦ T62

♣ AKJ876

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK943

♦ AJ3

♣ 952

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

### Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQJ985

♦ Q

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ T764

♦ J9

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
3 ♦	3 ♥	5 ♦	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 328**

♠ KQ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 17+2

♣ A73

**Board: 329**

♠ AK64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT85

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK976

**Board: 330**

♠ AK865

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AKJ973

♦ -

♣ A73

South:

♠ T6542

♥ -

♦ KQJ964

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for !S
4. 0 out of 4

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AT85

♦ -

♣ AK976

South:

♠ 7

♥ 62

♦ KQJT53

♣ QJ84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK865

♥ KQ972

♦ -

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 2

♥ A653

♦ AKJ652

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

**Board: 328**

♠ T6542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ964

HCP: 9+3

♣ QJ

**Board: 329**

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 62

East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT53

HCP: 9+2

♣ QJ84

**Board: 330**

♠ 2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ652

HCP: 13+2

♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AKJ973

♦ -

♣ A73

South:

♠ T6542

♥ -

♦ KQJ964

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 0 out of 4

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AT85

♦ -

♣ AK976

South:

♠ 7

♥ 62

♦ KQJT53

♣ QJ84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK865

♥ KQ972

♦ -

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 2

♥ A653

♦ AKJ652

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1



**Board: 331**

♠ J3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJT42

HCP: 14+2

♣ 83

**Board: 332**

♠ J6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T92

HCP: 11+4

♣ AKQJ6532

**Board: 333**

♠ 872

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ872

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 11+2

♣ J4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJT42

♣ 83

South:

♠ A765

♥ K62

♦ Q3

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ -

♦ T92

♣ AKQJ6532

South:

♠ K93

♥ AK73

♦ AQ854

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ KQJ872

♦ A9

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A64

♦ KQJT85

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ A765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJT	

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ K93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ854	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT85	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJT42

♣ 83

South:

♠ A765

♥ K62

♦ Q3

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ -

♦ T92

♣ AKQJ6532

South:

♠ K93

♥ AK73

♦ AQ854

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ KQJ872

♦ A9

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A64

♦ KQJT85

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ K875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT93	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ Q975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ983	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK754	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ A842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ742	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K875

♥ 5

♦ AQJT93

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AKQ3

♦ 7

♣ K954

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ -

♦ AKQ2

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKQT64

♦ 953

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ J54

♦ AK754

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKQ98765

♥ 98

♦ J

♣ 96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A842

♥ 96

♦ AQJ742

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ AK873

♦ 9653

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ AJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ K954	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT64	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 953	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ AKQ98765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 10+4	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK873	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9653	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K875

♥ 5

♦ AQJT93

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AKQ3

♦ 7

♣ K954

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ -

♦ AKQ2

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKQT64

♦ 953

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ J54

♦ AK754

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKQ98765

♥ 98

♦ J

♣ 96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A842

♥ 96

♦ AQJ742

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ AK873

♦ 9653

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ K963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT86	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ 965432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+4	♣ AKQT53	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ T32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJT6	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K54	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT52	
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K963

♥ 95

♦ KQJT86

♣ 5

South:

♠ AT5

♥ AK4

♦ A32

♣ J984

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> X 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 965432

♥ 3

♦ -

♣ AKQT53

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ KQT42

♦ AKQ2

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 0 out of 4

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ AKQJ94

♦ -

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ T3

♦ AJ

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ K54

♦ AT52

♣ K42

South:

♠ 652

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ8764

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ AT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A32	
HCP: 16	♣ J984	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ AQ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ AKQ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K973	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ 652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ8764	
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K963

♥ 95

♦ KQJT86

♣ 5

South:

♠ AT5

♥ AK4

♦ A32

♣ J984

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> X 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 965432

♥ 3

♦ -

♣ AKQT53

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ KQT42

♦ AKQ2

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 0 out of 4

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ AKQJ94

♦ -

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ T3

♦ AJ

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ K54

♦ AT52

♣ K42

South:

♠ 652

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ8764

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8754	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 965	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ J32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ843	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K98754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKJ42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 85

♦ AKQ5

♣ K8754

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AKJ642

♦ T2

♣ J3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKQJ63

♦ Q9

♣ 965

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 42

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ84

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ 72

♦ AKJ843

♣ T2

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q7

♣ QJ74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K98754

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ 63

♦ K84

♣ 95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ KT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ KJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQJ84	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ74	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ AKQ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 85

♦ AKQ5

♣ K8754

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AKJ642

♦ T2

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKQJ63

♦ Q9

♣ 965

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 42

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ 72

♦ AKJ843

♣ T2

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q7

♣ QJ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K98754

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ 63

♦ K84

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ AT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJT95	

---

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ AKT98643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+4	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ AQJ962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ 72

♦ 7

♣ KQJT95

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ53

♦ AKQ95

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT98643

♥ AKQ6

♦ -

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ -

♦ J4

♣ AQJT9642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Exclusion, for !S

5. 2 out of 4

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ962

♥ J9

♦ JT9

♣ 42

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT3

♦ AQ875

♣ AK96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ95	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ QJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 11+4	♣ AQJT9642	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ875	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ 72

♦ 7

♣ KQJT95

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ53

♦ AKQ95

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT98643

♥ AKQ6

♦ -

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ -

♦ J4

♣ AQJT9642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Exclusion, for !S

5. 2 out of 4

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ962

♥ J9

♦ JT9

♣ 42

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT3

♦ AQ875

♣ AK96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ 97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ AK83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ AKJT532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T74	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ63

♦ Q43

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ 72

♦ K82

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ T2

♦ AK5

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ973

♦ 764

♣ T92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT532

♥ J3

♦ T74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ86

♦ AKQ532

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ AKQJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 764	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T92	

---

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ532	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ63

♦ Q43

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ 72

♦ K82

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ T2

♦ AK5

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ973

♦ 764

♣ T92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT532

♥ J3

♦ T74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ86

♦ AKQ532

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q764	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQJ75	

---

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ AKQT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT82	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ K42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ 86

♦ Q764

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ K974

♥ AK9

♦ AKJ5

♣ T3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> X 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT72

♥ J4

♦ JT82

♣ 8

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ732

♦ AK6

♣ 65

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

X 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ AQ86

♦ A2

♣ K42

South:

♠ K

♥ K53

♦ KQJT987

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ K974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ T3	

---

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ732	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT987	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ 86

♦ Q764

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ K974

♥ AK9

♦ AKJ5

♣ T3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> X 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT72

♥ J4

♦ JT82

♣ 8

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ732

♦ AK6

♣ 65

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

X 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ AQ86

♦ A2

♣ K42

South:

♠ K

♥ K53

♦ KQJT987

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**Board: 355**

♠ 62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ

HCP: 14+2

♣ A87

**Board: 356**

♠ AKQJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ7

HCP: 21+1

♣ K5

**Board: 357**

♠ KQJT76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

HCP: 9+2

♣ T52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ862

♦ KJ

♣ A87

South:

♠ AJT974

♥ A5

♦ A63

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K74

♦ AJ7

♣ K5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJT86

♦ 54

♣ AQ86

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

### Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT76

♥ JT

♦ Q2

♣ T52

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ853

♦ A97

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ AJT974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ86	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A97	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ862

♦ KJ

♣ A87

South:

♠ AJT974

♥ A5

♦ A63

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K74

♦ AJ7

♣ K5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJT86

♦ 54

♣ AQ86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

### Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT76

♥ JT

♦ Q2

♣ T52

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ853

♦ A97

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 358**

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 865

HCP: 9+2

♣ AKQ732

**Board: 359**

♠ AQ943

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K984

HCP: 18+1

♣ -

**Board: 360**

♠ AKQ953

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT6

HCP: 19+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T84

♦ 865

♣ AKQ732

South:

♠ KJT73

♥ K

♦ AKQJT

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ AKQ2

♦ K984

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ 873

♦ A

♣ AKQJT543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ953

♥ K73

♦ AKT6

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q86

♦ Q53

♣ AKQT84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ KJT73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+4	♣ AKQJT543	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T84

♦ 865

♣ AKQ732

South:

♠ KJT73

♥ K

♦ AKQJT

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ AKQ2

♦ K984

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ 873

♦ A

♣ AKQJT543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ953

♥ K73

♦ AKT6

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q86

♦ Q53

♣ AKQT84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

**Board: 361**      ♠ Q7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT9854      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10+4      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 362**      ♠ 6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ2      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ752  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ Q64

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ AK8      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK72      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ T3  
HCP: 18      ♣ AT53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AKJT9854

♦ 9

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q2

♦ KQJT43

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQ752

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKJ542

♥ 8

♦ J93

♣ JT9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AK72

♦ T3

♣ AT53

South:

♠ J7

♥ J

♦ AKJ862

♣ J974

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT43	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ AKJ542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J93	
HCP: 10+2	♣ JT9	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ J7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ862	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J974	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AKJT9854

♦ 9

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q2

♦ KQJT43

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQ752

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKJ542

♥ 8

♦ J93

♣ JT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AK72

♦ T3

♣ AT53

South:

♠ J7

♥ J

♦ AKJ862

♣ J974

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4



<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ AKJ975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ T3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ73

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ AQJ854

♥ AK8

♦ A4

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ975

♥ K42

♦ AJT3

♣ -

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ864

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKT85

♦ KJT6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ J93

♦ 87

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ AQJ854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ864	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ AKQJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ73

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ AQJ854

♥ AK8

♦ A4

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ975

♥ K42

♦ AJT3

♣ -

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ864

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKT85

♦ KJT6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ J93

♦ 87

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 367**

♠ AK954

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK9

HCP: 17+1

♣ T9

**Board: 368**

♠ 75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8652

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 3

HCP: 9+2

♣ AKQ764

**Board: 369**

♠ AKJT75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK863

HCP: 15+3

♣ 62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK954

♥ QJ9

♦ AK9

♣ T9

South:

♠ 2

♥ 652

♦ Q4

♣ AQJ8743

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 75

♥ 8652

♦ 3

♣ AKQ764

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ7

♣ T982

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT75

♥ -

♦ AK863

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A65

♦ QT

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣ Pass 6NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

4. !S queen no !D king no !H king

**Board: 367**

♠ 2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q4

HCP: 9+3

♣ AQJ8743

---

**Board: 368**

♠ AT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ7

HCP: 16

♣ T982

---

**Board: 369**

♠ Q42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJ43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK954

♥ QJ9

♦ AK9

♣ T9

South:

♠ 2

♥ 652

♦ Q4

♣ AQJ8743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 75

♥ 8652

♦ 3

♣ AKQ764

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ7

♣ T982

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♠	X	Pass	2 ♥
-----	---	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT75

♥ -

♦ AK863

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A65

♦ QT

♣ AKJ43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	Pass	6NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

4. !S queen no !D king no !H king



**Board: 370**      ♠ J6      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 95      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K64  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKJT87

---

**Board: 371**      ♠ AKQT96      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ93      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 8  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ T

---

**Board: 372**      ♠ KJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT972      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 373**      ♠ AQJ8753      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
HCP: 12+3      ♣ 76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 95

♦ K64

♣ AKJT87

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKT4

♦ AJ73

♣ 93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT96

♥ AKJ93

♦ 8

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ 876

♦ A72

♣ AKJ7632

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQT972

♦ AKQ

♣ 92

South:

♠ T53

♥ 6

♦ T83

♣ AKQT75

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8753

♥ KQ9

♦ 8

♣ 76

South:

♠ K

♥ JT84

♦ KQ64

♣ AKJ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ AQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 18	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 876	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A72	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ7632	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ T53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T83	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKQT75	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 95

♦ K64

♣ AKJT87

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKT4

♦ AJ73

♣ 93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT96

♥ AKJ93

♦ 8

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ 876

♦ A72

♣ AKJ7632

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQT972

♦ AKQ

♣ 92

South:

♠ T53

♥ 6

♦ T83

♣ AKQT75

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8753

♥ KQ9

♦ 8

♣ 76

South:

♠ K

♥ JT84

♦ KQ64

♣ AKJ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ T98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT9876	
HCP: 11+4	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ K6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT86	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K97	

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT64	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AQJ742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T98

♥ -

♦ AKJT9876

♣ KT

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ J862

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ 95

♦ AKQT86

♣ K97

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AJ63

♦ J95

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 74

♦ QT64

♣ AQJ742

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A982

♦ K83

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ AKQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ5	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ AT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT	

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T98

♥ -

♦ AKJT9876

♣ KT

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ J862

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ 95

♦ AKQT86

♣ K97

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AJ63

♦ J95

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 74

♦ QT64

♣ AQJ742

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A982

♦ K83

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat



**Board: 377**      ♠ AKQJ5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A      East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K9653  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 378**      ♠ T8      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKT87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ AJT75

---

**Board: 379**      ♠ KQT43      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 19+1      ♣ AJ8

---

**Board: 380**      ♠ AK864      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QT7      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 9  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ AK97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ A

♦ K9653

♣ Q3

South:

♠ -

♥ 83

♦ AQJT74

♣ KT965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	Pass

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ AKT87

♦ A

♣ AJT75

South:

♠ KQJ765

♥ 96

♦ QJ3

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ AK

♦ Q98

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT87

♦ AKJT54

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 380

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK864

♥ QT7

♦ 9

♣ AK97

South:

♠ T5

♥ J6

♦ AKQT83

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

**Board: 377**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 83      East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJT74  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ KT965

---

**Board: 378**      ♠ KQJ765      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 96      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 379**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJT87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJT54  
HCP: 11+3      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 380**      ♠ T5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J6      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQT83  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ J53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ5	♠ -		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ A	♥ 83	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 19+2	♦ K9653	♦ AQJT74	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+3	♣ Q3	♣ KT965	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

### Board: 378

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T8	♠ KQJ765		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKT87	♥ 96	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ A	♦ QJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT75	♣ K8	Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 379

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT43	♠ -		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJT87	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 19+1	♦ Q98	♦ AKJT54	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AJ8	♣ 76	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3NT North			2. artificial			

### Board: 380

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK864	♠ T5		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QT7	♥ J6	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 9	♦ AKQT83	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AK97	♣ J53	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay
4. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ AKJ953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A985	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ AJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ82	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJT53	

---

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ AKJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ A2

♦ A985

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 873

♦ 2

♣ AQJT742

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ K432

♦ -

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ8

♦ AQJT752

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKT63

♦ Q

♣ QJT53

South:

♠ Q5432

♥ 4

♦ AKJ754

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 842

♦ K52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ765

♦ A643

♣ T63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 381**      ♠ Q4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 873      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 9+3      ♣ AQJT742

---

**Board: 382**      ♠ 4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJT752  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ 63

---

**Board: 383**      ♠ Q5432      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ754  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 384**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ765      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A643  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ T63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ A2

♦ A985

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 873

♦ 2

♣ AQJT742

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ K432

♦ -

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ8

♦ AQJT752

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKT63

♦ Q

♣ QJT53

South:

♠ Q5432

♥ 4

♦ AKJ754

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 842

♦ K52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ765

♦ A643

♣ T63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 385**

♠ AQ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9762

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 21+2

♣ A5

---

**Board: 386**

♠ 65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ3

West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A865

HCP: 18

♣ AKQ8

---

**Board: 387**

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ7

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK9762

♦ A

♣ A5

South:

♠ J85

♥ J3

♦ K7

♣ KQJT97

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 386

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ3

♦ A865

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ T9876

♦ 3

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

X XX<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK954

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 632

♦ AT

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

**Board: 385**

♠ J85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J3

East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K7

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQJT97

**Board: 386**

♠ AKQJ82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T9876

West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 10+3

♣ 9

**Board: 387**

♠ AKJ976

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT

HCP: 12+2

♣ 86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK9762

♦ A

♣ A5

South:

♠ J85

♥ J3

♦ K7

♣ KQJT97

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 386

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ3

♦ A865

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ T9876

♦ 3

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

X XX<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK954

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 632

♦ AT

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

**Board: 388**

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ86

HCP: 17+1

♣ 972

**Board: 389**

♠ AK53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK96

HCP: 16

♣ QT3

**Board: 390**

♠ T6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K93

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ752

**Board: 391**

♠ T854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 98

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQJT43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ73

♦ AJ86

♣ 972

South:

♠ KQJ9863

♥ T6

♦ 42

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 87

♦ AK96

♣ QT3

South:

♠ JT94

♥ AKQT62

♦ 83

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 390

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ K93

♦ AK5

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AQJT864

♦ 97

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for !H			
4. 2 out of 4			

### Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T854

♥ A

♦ 98

♣ AQJT43

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ854

♦ AQ74

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ KQJ9863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ JT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ AKQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT864	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ73

♦ AJ86

♣ 972

South:

♠ KQJ9863

♥ T6

♦ 42

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 87

♦ AK96

♣ QT3

South:

♠ JT94

♥ AKQT62

♦ 83

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 390

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ K93

♦ AK5

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AQJT864

♦ 97

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for !H			
4. 2 out of 4			

### Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T854

♥ A

♦ 98

♣ AQJT43

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ854

♦ AQ74

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



**Board: 392**

♠ Q3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 953

HCP: 11+2

♣ 87

**Board: 393**

♠ A98542

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 16+3

♣ AKJ85

**Board: 394**

♠ K8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ986

HCP: 11+2

♣ 642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ872

♦ 953

♣ 87

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ 96

♦ AK

♣ AQ53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98542

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ T

♥ T73

♦ AQJ963

♣ Q43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 65

♦ AKJ986

♣ 642

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AK8

♦ 42

♣ AJT3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 392**

♠ KJ975

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ53

**Board: 393**

♠ T

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T73

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ963

HCP: 9+2

♣ Q43

**Board: 394**

♠ AJT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 42

HCP: 17

♣ AJT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ872

♦ 953

♣ 87

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ 96

♦ AK

♣ AQ53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98542

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ T

♥ T73

♦ AQJ963

♣ Q43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 65

♦ AKJ986

♣ 642

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AK8

♦ 42

♣ AJT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 395**

♠ JT97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT62

HCP: 13+2

♣ 32

**Board: 396**

♠ AQJ865

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 15+2

♣ J94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT97

♥ K

♦ AKQT62

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AQ765

♦ 73

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ865

♥ Q3

♦ AJ

♣ J94

South:

♠ K

♥ AK6

♦ KT7

♣ KQ7532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ AK85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ7532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT97

♥ K

♦ AKQT62

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AQ765

♦ 73

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ865

♥ Q3

♦ AJ

♣ J94

South:

♠ K

♥ AK6

♦ KT7

♣ KQ7532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ 86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ763	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ J5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K87	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ KJT87543	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ543

♦ J32

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ T7

♦ AKQ9876

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ T2

♦ KJ8

♣ AKQ763

South:

♠ AKT75

♥ AK5

♦ AT3

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 399

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ J5

♥ K87

♦ -

♣ KJT87543

South:

♠ Q9764

♥ 632

♦ 54

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9876	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ AKT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ Q9764	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 632	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ A92	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ543

♦ J32

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ T7

♦ AKQ9876

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ T2

♦ KJ8

♣ AKQ763

South:

♠ AKT75

♥ AK5

♦ AT3

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 399

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ J5

♥ K87

♦ -

♣ KJT87543

South:

♠ Q9764

♥ 632

♦ 54

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 400**

♠ K72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ98

HCP: 13+2

♣ 72

**Board: 401**

♠ 4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT874

HCP: 10+3

♣ AKQ743

**Board: 402**

♠ KQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5

HCP: 13+3

♣ AQJ9763

**Board: 403**

♠ 75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ92

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ5

HCP: 18

♣ A87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ 87

♦ AKQJ98

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AT5

♦ 7

♣ AJT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ 2

♦ JT874

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AKQJT53

♦ K2

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ JT9

♦ 5

♣ AQJ9763

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ2

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQ5

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQJT92

♥ A7

♦ 7

♣ Q542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ AQJ95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT4	

---

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ AT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ AJ653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ KQJT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ 87

♦ AKQJ98

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AT5

♦ 7

♣ AJT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ 2

♦ JT874

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AKQJT53

♦ K2

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ JT9

♦ 5

♣ AQJ9763

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ2

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQ5

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQJT92

♥ A7

♦ 7

♣ Q542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ AKQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 973	
HCP: 17	♣ 63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ Q52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ942	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ873	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T73	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT62	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AKJ9

♦ 973

♣ 63

South:

♠ J8

♥ QT76

♦ AKQT65

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AKT

♦ AKJ942

♣ T

South:

♠ A83

♥ 82

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ873

♦ 73

♣ T73

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 5

♦ AQJT64

♣ J94

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT86

♦ KQJT62

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 974

♦ A7

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ A83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ975	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT64	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J94	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ AKJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AKJ9

♦ 973

♣ 63

South:

♠ J8

♥ QT76

♦ AKQT65

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AKT

♦ AKJ942

♣ T

South:

♠ A83

♥ 82

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ873

♦ 73

♣ T73

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 5

♦ AQJT64

♣ J94

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT86

♦ KQJT62

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 974

♦ A7

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 408**

♠ J84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 15+2

♣ J76

**Board: 409**

♠ AK32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ5

HCP: 17

♣ AT76

**Board: 410**

♠ A864

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJ95

**Board: 411**

♠ AKJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K965

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT

HCP: 16

♣ Q64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ AKQ982

♦ A

♣ J76

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 5

♦ Q94

♣ AKQ95

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !C queen and !S king

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K2

♦ QJ5

♣ AT76

South:

♠ -

♥ A873

♦ 432

♣ KQJ543

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A864

♥ A82

♦ T

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ 732

♥ K6

♦ AKQ842

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ K965

♦ KT

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 74

♥ -

♦ AQJ542

♣ K9532

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ AK72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A873	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 432	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJ543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ 732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ842	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ 74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ542	
HCP: 10+3	♣ K9532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ AKQ982

♦ A

♣ J76

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 5

♦ Q94

♣ AKQ95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !C queen and !S king

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K2

♦ QJ5

♣ AT76

South:

♠ -

♥ A873

♦ 432

♣ KQJ543

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A864

♥ A82

♦ T

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ 732

♥ K6

♦ AKQ842

♣ 74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ K965

♦ KT

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 74

♥ -

♦ AQJ542

♣ K9532

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 412**      ♠ KJ5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ JT3      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ KQJ632

---

**Board: 413**      ♠ Q      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ9862      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 942  
HCP: 12+3      ♣ J3

---

**Board: 414**      ♠ AK5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J3  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ AK765

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ JT3

♦ A

♣ KQJ632

South:

♠ AT96

♥ KQ42

♦ K54

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ 3♦ 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ9862

♦ 942

♣ J3

South:

♠ A97

♥ 54

♦ AK5

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQ

♦ J3

♣ AK765

South:

♠ Q

♥ 875

♦ AKQ742

♣ QT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Crosswood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen no !H king no !S king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ AT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ42	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ A97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQT76	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ742	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ JT3

♦ A

♣ KQJ632

South:

♠ AT96

♥ KQ42

♦ K54

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ 3♦ 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ9862

♦ 942

♣ J3

South:

♠ A97

♥ 54

♦ AK5

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQ

♦ J3

♣ AK765

South:

♠ Q

♥ 875

♦ AKQ742

♣ QT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Crosswood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen no !H king no !S king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

**Board: 415**      ♠ AQJT8764    Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ87            The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S            ♦ A  
HCP: 16+4          ♣ -

---

**Board: 416**      ♠ AKQJT8        You are dealer.  
Dealer: North     ♥ J                The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W           ♦ 542  
HCP: 17+2          ♣ AQ5

---

**Board: 417**      ♠ KJ763          You are dealer.  
Dealer: North     ♥ J                The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None          ♦ AK2  
HCP: 19+1          ♣ AK84

---

**Board: 418**      ♠ AKT            You are dealer.  
Dealer: North     ♥ 94              The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S           ♦ AKQ62  
HCP: 19+1          ♣ KT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8764

♥ AJ87

♦ A

♣ -

South:

♠ K32

♥ K

♦ 53

♣ AKQJT92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 416

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ J

♦ 542

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ -

♥ 75

♦ AKJ987

♣ K7642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ J

♦ AK2

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQT85

♦ QJT9

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 94

♦ AKQ62

♣ KT4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQT53

♦ 7

♣ J973

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ K32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQJT92	

---

<b>Board: 416</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ987	
HCP: 11+3	♣ K7642	

---

<b>Board: 417</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ Q2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8764

♥ AJ87

♦ A

♣ -

South:

♠ K32

♥ K

♦ 53

♣ AKQJT92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 416

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ J

♦ 542

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ -

♥ 75

♦ AKJ987

♣ K7642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ J

♦ AK2

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQT85

♦ QJT9

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 94

♦ AKQ62

♣ KT4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQT53

♦ 7

♣ J973

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**Board: 419**      ♠ KJ854      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 84      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ AQ5

---

**Board: 420**      ♠ 85      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J7      West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q72  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ AQJ973

---

**Board: 421**      ♠ AKQ2      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 762      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT94  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 422**      ♠ 76      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 875      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ AKQJ65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ 84

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT32

♦ K642

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ J7

♦ Q72

♣ AQJ973

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ Q6

♦ KJ98

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♥	3♣	Pass	5♣
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 762

♦ AKT94

♣ 2

South:

♠ JT8

♥ KQ5

♦ 7

♣ AQJT93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ 875

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ65

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KT93

♦ KJ42

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 419**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT32      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K642  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 64

---

**Board: 420**      ♠ AKJT      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q6      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ98  
HCP: 17      ♣ K86

---

**Board: 421**      ♠ JT8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 7  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ AQJT93

---

**Board: 422**      ♠ AKQ2      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KT93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 16      ♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ 84

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT32

♦ K642

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ J7

♦ Q72

♣ AQJ973

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ Q6

♦ KJ98

♣ K86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 3♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 762

♦ AKT94

♣ 2

South:

♠ JT8

♥ KQ5

♦ 7

♣ AQJT93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ 875

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ65

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KT93

♦ KJ42

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 423**

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ753

HCP: 15+2

♣ J93

**Board: 424**

♠ AT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ9742

HCP: 15+3

♣ Q

**Board: 425**

♠ T2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ52

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A95

♦ AKJ753

♣ J93

South:

♠ K53

♥ Q63

♦ QT2

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ 95

♦ AKQ9742

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ63

♦ T5

♣ K652

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AKJ52

♦ AQ

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AQJ963

♥ Q7

♦ 6532

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 423**

♠ K53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT2

HCP: 16

♣ AKQ7

**Board: 424**

♠ KJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T5

HCP: 16+1

♣ K652

**Board: 425**

♠ AQJ963

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6532

HCP: 9+2

♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A95

♦ AKJ753

♣ J93

South:

♠ K53

♥ Q63

♦ QT2

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ 95

♦ AKQ9742

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ63

♦ T5

♣ K652

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AKJ52

♦ AQ

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AQJ963

♥ Q7

♦ 6532

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 426**

♠ AKQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ9862

HCP: 17+3

♣ 8

**Board: 427**

♠ KT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 9+3

♣ KQJT843

**Board: 428**

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ97

HCP: 16

♣ KQ75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 426

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 7

♦ AKJ9862

♣ 8

South:

♠ JT9

♥ T3

♦ 75

♣ AKJ974

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 975

♦ 5

♣ KQJT843

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQJ632

♦ AJ

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ5

♦ KJ97

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKJT932

♥ J96

♦ 8

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ JT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKJ974	

---

<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ AQ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ AKJT932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J96	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 426

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 7

♦ AKJ9862

♣ 8

South:

♠ JT9

♥ T3

♦ 75

♣ AKJ974

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 975

♦ 5

♣ KQJT843

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQJ632

♦ AJ

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ5

♦ KJ97

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKJT932

♥ J96

♦ 8

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 429**

♠ 654

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A63

HCP: 13+2

♣ 5

**Board: 430**

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT84

West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q8

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK863

**Board: 431**

♠ 872

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ9874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 95

HCP: 9+3

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 429

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 654

♥ AKQ987

♦ A63

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8

♥ JT3

♦ K87

♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a !C stopper
- Cue bid, a !S stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for !H
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
- King ask by 5NT
- K=2

### Board: 430

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AT84

♦ Q8

♣ AK863

South:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ976

♦ J2

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
X	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 872

♥ KQJ9874

♦ 95

♣ K

South:

♠ JT

♥ A2

♦ AQ72

♣ AJT94

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

**Board: 429**

♠ A8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K87

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQ96

**Board: 430**

♠ J6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ976

West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J2

HCP: 10+2

♣ Q92

**Board: 431**

♠ JT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ72

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 429

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 654

♥ AKQ987

♦ A63

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8

♥ JT3

♦ K87

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

### Board: 430

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AT84

♦ Q8

♣ AK863

South:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ976

♦ J2

♣ Q92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

X 4♥<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 872

♥ KQJ9874

♦ 95

♣ K

South:

♠ JT

♥ A2

♦ AQ72

♣ AJT94

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ AKQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ732	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ AKJT983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT9	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ AKQ7652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8763	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 986	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ T63

♦ -

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ T52

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQT53

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT983

♥ 97

♦ JT9

♣ 8

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ82

♦ K73

♣ AKQ973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ J7

♦ KJ

♣ 76

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ65

♦ AQ876

♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 97

♦ AKQ8763

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ KJ43

♦ T4

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 432**

♠ T52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT53

HCP: 18+2

♣ 9

**Board: 433**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ82

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K73

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQ973

**Board: 434**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ876

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ98

**Board: 435**

♠ AQJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ43

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T4

HCP: 16

♣ KQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ T63

♦ -

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ T52

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQT53

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT983

♥ 97

♦ JT9

♣ 8

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ82

♦ K73

♣ AKQ973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ J7

♦ KJ

♣ 76

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ65

♦ AQ876

♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 97

♦ AKQ8763

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ KJ43

♦ T4

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 436**

♠ AT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 72

HCP: 16+1

♣ A54

**Board: 437**

♠ K76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ984

HCP: 15+2

♣ Q2

**Board: 438**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ643

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AKJ98

♦ 72

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q

♦ AQJ985

♣ J86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ984

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK65

♦ T3

♣ AJ975

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 438

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ JT6

♦ AQ643

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 8762

♥ AKQ742

♦ -

♣ 732

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 436**

♠ KQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ985

HCP: 16+2

♣ J86

**Board: 437**

♠ A8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK65

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T3

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ975

**Board: 438**

♠ 8762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 9+2

♣ 732

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AKJ98

♦ 72

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q

♦ AQJ985

♣ J86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ984

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK65

♦ T3

♣ AJ975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 438

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ JT6

♦ AQ643

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 8762

♥ AKQ742

♦ -

♣ 732

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ AKQ532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ 75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ762	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ J763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A754	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT72	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQJ8643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 439

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ QJ94

♦ J5

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ K85

♦ AKQT7

♣ AT953

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ KT3

♦ AQJ762

♣ 95

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AQ54

♦ K98

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J763

♥ A754

♦ A8

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 4

♥ K832

♦ KQJT965

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ -

♦ AT72

♣ KQJ8643

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ764

♦ 43

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT953	

---

<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ AT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

---

<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K832	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT965	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 439

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ QJ94

♦ J5

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ K85

♦ AKQT7

♣ AT953

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ KT3

♦ AQJ762

♣ 95

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AQ54

♦ K98

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J763

♥ A754

♦ A8

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 4

♥ K832

♦ KQJT965

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ -

♦ AT72

♣ KQJ8643

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ764

♦ 43

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 443**

♠ JT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 83

HCP: 11+3

♣ -

**Board: 444**

♠ KQ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T9

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ9853

HCP: 13+3

♣ 5

**Board: 445**

♠ 9876

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 10+2

♣ AT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT83

♥ AKQJ973

♦ 83

♣ -

South:

♠ K

♥ 85

♦ AKQ2

♣ AK9764

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦

All Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ T9

♦ AKJ9853

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ Q7

♦ QT

♣ AKJ64

W N E S

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 445

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9876

♥ KQJ742

♦ -

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ 9

♦ A832

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

**Board: 443**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ2

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK9764

**Board: 444**

♠ AJ92

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKJ64

**Board: 445**

♠ AKT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A832

HCP: 17

♣ KQJ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT83

♥ AKQJ973

♦ 83

♣ -

South:

♠ K

♥ 85

♦ AKQ2

♣ AK9764

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ T9

♦ AKJ9853

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ Q7

♦ QT

♣ AKJ64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 445

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9876

♥ KQJ742

♦ -

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ 9

♦ A832

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas



**Board: 446**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J764      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ T7  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ AKQ985

---

**Board: 447**      ♠ T5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 864      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJT85  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 448**      ♠ AQ72      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J84      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AK64  
HCP: 17      ♣ K9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J764

♦ T7

♣ AKQ985

South:

♠ AK73

♥ AK9

♦ AQ2

♣ JT4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ X Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 447

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ 864

♦ AKJT85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AQ953

♦ 9

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ J84

♦ AK64

♣ K9

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ9532

♦ T

♣ QT4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 446</b>	♠ AK73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 21	♣ JT4	

---

<b>Board: 447</b>	♠ KQJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 448</b>	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9532	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 12+3	♣ QT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J764

♦ T7

♣ AKQ985

South:

♠ AK73

♥ AK9

♦ AQ2

♣ JT4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ X Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 447

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ 864

♦ AKJT85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AQ953

♦ 9

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ J84

♦ AK64

♣ K9

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ9532

♦ T

♣ QT4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 449**

♠ A8743

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT7

HCP: 17+1

♣ KT5

**Board: 450**

♠ 5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ83

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q4

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKJ763

**Board: 451**

♠ AKJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT6

HCP: 19

♣ A852

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A8743

♥ AQ

♦ AT7

♣ KT5

South:

♠ Q952

♥ J

♦ 53

♣ AQJ763

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ83

♦ Q4

♣ AKJ763

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AT9

♦ AKT2

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ A8

♦ KT6

♣ A852

South:

♠ QT

♥ J73

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ964

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4

**Board: 449**

♠ Q952

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 53

HCP: 10+2

♣ AQJ763

**Board: 450**

♠ QJ63

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT2

HCP: 16

♣ Q2

**Board: 451**

♠ QT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q4

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQJ964

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A8743

♥ AQ

♦ AT7

♣ KT5

South:

♠ Q952

♥ J

♦ 53

♣ AQJ763

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ83

♦ Q4

♣ AKJ763

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AT9

♦ AKT2

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ A8

♦ KT6

♣ A852

South:

♠ QT

♥ J73

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ964

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4



**Board: 452**      ♠ KQJ9542      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ -      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K84  
HCP: 9+3      ♣ 962

---

**Board: 453**      ♠ 7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ43      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 74  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ KQJ864

---

**Board: 454**      ♠ KT8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 54      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ875  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ A7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ9542

♥ -

♦ K84

♣ 962

South:

♠ A863

♥ QJ

♦ AQ3

♣ KJ84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ X 2 ♠

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 453

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ43

♦ 74

♣ KQJ864

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT5

♦ AKQ8

♣ A975

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ 54

♦ AKJ875

♣ A7

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 6

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ A863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ84	

---

<b>Board: 453</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 23	♣ A975	

---

<b>Board: 454</b>	♠ J9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ9542

♥ -

♦ K84

♣ 962

South:

♠ A863

♥ QJ

♦ AQ3

♣ KJ84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ X 2 ♠

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 453

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ43

♦ 74

♣ KQJ864

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT5

♦ AKQ8

♣ A975

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ 54

♦ AKJ875

♣ A7

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 6

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 455</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 456</b>	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ432	

---

<b>Board: 457</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K963	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJT8	

---

<b>Board: 458</b>	♠ AQJT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQT4

♦ AQJT3

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ8743

♥ 92

♦ K4

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 456

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ K65

♦ Q

♣ KJ432

South:

♠ 975

♥ JT4

♦ AKJ7652

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT6

♦ K963

♣ KJT8

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 92

♦ T8

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ T8

♦ 94

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ

♦ AQT82

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

**Board: 455**      ♠ KQJ8743      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 92      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K4  
HCP: 9+3      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 456**      ♠ 975      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ JT4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ7652  
HCP: 9+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 457**      ♠ AKJ943      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 92      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T8  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ Q32

---

**Board: 458**      ♠ 64      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQT82  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ A54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQT4

♦ AQJT3

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ8743

♥ 92

♦ K4

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 456

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ K65

♦ Q

♣ KJ432

South:

♠ 975

♥ JT4

♦ AKJ7652

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT6

♦ K963

♣ KJT8

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 92

♦ T8

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ T8

♦ 94

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ

♦ AQT82

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas



<b>Board: 459</b>	♠ AQJT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ84	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 460</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K87542	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ654	
HCP: 12+4	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 461</b>	♠ AKQ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 459

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT92

♥ QJ84

♦ 4

♣ 64

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKT6532

♦ AK8

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2NT<sup>3</sup> 4♥

5♣ 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K87542

♦ AKQ654

♣ 8

South:

♠ K743

♥ AQT9

♦ T

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Exclusion, for !H

4. 2 out of 4

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ AJT72

South:

♠ T94

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ53

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 459</b>	♠ K76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT6532	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 460</b>	♠ K743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

---

<b>Board: 461</b>	♠ T94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 459

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT92

♥ QJ84

♦ 4

♣ 64

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKT6532

♦ AK8

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2NT<sup>3</sup> 4♥

5♣ 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K87542

♦ AKQ654

♣ 8

South:

♠ K743

♥ AQT9

♦ T

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Exclusion, for !H

4. 2 out of 4

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ AJT72

South:

♠ T94

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ53

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ874	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ KJ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ754	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ KT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8752	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ KQJ752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ 6

♦ AQ874

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ KQJT97632

♥ J2

♦ K

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ A4

♦ KJ754

♣ A3

South:

♠ 5

♥ K82

♦ 83

♣ KQJT872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 464

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT87

♥ AQ8752

♦ -

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 9

♦ KQJ953

♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ752

♥ 5

♦ Q97

♣ QT3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ983

♦ K542

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ KQJT97632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11+5	♣ J	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K82	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJT872	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ AQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ953	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K542	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 11+5  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A4  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ874  
♣ AQ874

#### South:

♠ KQJT97632  
♥ J2  
♦ K  
♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 463

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 9+3  
Contract: 4 ♣ South

#### North:

♠ KJ97  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ754  
♣ A3

#### South:

♠ 5  
♥ K82  
♦ 83  
♣ KQJT872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 464

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 14+2  
Contract: 4 ♦ South

#### North:

♠ KT87  
♥ AQ8752  
♦ -  
♣ AKT

#### South:

♠ AQ4  
♥ 9  
♦ KQJ953  
♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 465

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10+2  
South HCP: 16+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ752  
♥ 5  
♦ Q97  
♣ QT3

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ AKQ983  
♦ K542  
♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ KT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K65	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 467</b>	♠ 74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ983	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK85	

---

<b>Board: 468</b>	♠ KT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ Q963	

---

<b>Board: 469</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ T9542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ AKJ

♦ K65

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 6

♦ QJ9

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	3 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ A6

♦ KQ983

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ T54

♦ 75

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 468

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT65

♥ AK3

♦ A6

♣ Q963

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ962

♦ KQJT53

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	3 ♥

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+5

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ3

♦ AQT

♣ T9542

South:

♠ -

♥ T98764

♦ -

♣ AKQJ763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

3 ♠	3NT	4 ♠	7 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 466**      ♠ AQJ743      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 6      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ T87

---

**Board: 467**      ♠ AKQJ865      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T54      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 468**      ♠ 3      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ962      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJT53  
HCP: 9+3      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 469**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T98764      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ -      East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10+5      ♣ AKQJ763

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ AKJ

♦ K65

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 6

♦ QJ9

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	3 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ A6

♦ KQ983

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ T54

♦ 75

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 468

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT65

♥ AK3

♦ A6

♣ Q963

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ962

♦ KQJT53

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	3 ♥

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+5

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ3

♦ AQT

♣ T9542

South:

♠ -

♥ T98764

♦ -

♣ AKQJ763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

3 ♠	3NT	4 ♠	7 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 470</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 471</b>	♠ AQJT97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A986	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 472</b>	♠ QT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ73

♦ AKJ94

♣ 62

South:

♠ 9853

♥ J

♦ Q

♣ AKQT974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 471

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJT97

♥ 8

♦ A986

♣ QT

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJT

♦ KQ32

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT85

♥ KQJ764

♦ J9

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ A

♦ AKQ875

♣ KQJT42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 470</b>	♠ 9853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQT974	

---

<b>Board: 471</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	

---

<b>Board: 472</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ875	
HCP: 19+4	♣ KQJT42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ73

♦ AKJ94

♣ 62

South:

♠ 9853

♥ J

♦ Q

♣ AKQT974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 471

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJT97

♥ 8

♦ A986

♣ QT

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJT

♦ KQ32

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT85

♥ KQJ764

♦ J9

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ A

♦ AKQ875

♣ KQJT42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 473</b>	♠ AQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 19	♣ Q62	

---

<b>Board: 474</b>	♠ KJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQJ9843	

---

<b>Board: 475</b>	♠ AKQT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AK76

♦ A5

♣ Q62

South:

♠ T4

♥ J

♦ 82

♣ AKJT9875

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q5

♦ 2

♣ AQJ9843

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK976

♦ KQJ4

♣ K2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 475

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQT76

♥ K87

♦ 6

♣ A65

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ542

♦ AKQJT95

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

**Board: 473**      ♠ T4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 82  
HCP: 9+4      ♣ AKJT9875

---

**Board: 474**      ♠ Q5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK976      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ4  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 475**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ542      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJT95  
HCP: 16+4      ♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AK76

♦ A5

♣ Q62

South:

♠ T4

♥ J

♦ 82

♣ AKJT9875

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q5

♦ 2

♣ AQJ9843

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK976

♦ KQJ4

♣ K2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 475

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQT76

♥ K87

♦ 6

♣ A65

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ542

♦ AKQJT95

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

**Board: 476**

♠ JT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q86

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 98

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKQ853

**Board: 477**

♠ AKJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 2

HCP: 18+1

♣ T84

**Board: 478**

♠ AQ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A94

HCP: 17

♣ A73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ Q86

♦ 98

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK72

♦ T6

♣ JT6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 2

♣ T84

South:

♠ 7

♥ T96

♦ AJ5

♣ KQJ653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 478

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ K62

♦ A94

♣ A73

South:

♠ J

♥ A95

♦ KQJ8532

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

<b>Board: 476</b>	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	
HCP: 17	♣ JT6	

---

<b>Board: 477</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ653	

---

<b>Board: 478</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8532	
HCP: 12+3	♣ J4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ Q86

♦ 98

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK72

♦ T6

♣ JT6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 2

♣ T84

South:

♠ 7

♥ T96

♦ AJ5

♣ KQJ653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 478

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ K62

♦ A94

♣ A73

South:

♠ J

♥ A95

♦ KQJ8532

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper



**Board: 479**

♠ 9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T8

HCP: 11+2

♣ KT53

**Board: 480**

♠ A4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q543

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJ86

**Board: 481**

♠ KQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ64

HCP: 18

♣ J62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ972

♦ T8

♣ KT53

South:

♠ AT6532

♥ 3

♦ AKJ6

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K5

♦ Q543

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQJ932

♦ 6

♣ K94

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ64

♣ J62

South:

♠ 42

♥ 8

♦ T932

♣ AKQ975

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**Board: 479**      ♠ AT6532      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ6  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 480**      ♠ 853      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ932      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 6  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ K94

---

**Board: 481**      ♠ 42      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 8      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ T932  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ AKQ975

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ972

♦ T8

♣ KT53

South:

♠ AT6532

♥ 3

♦ AKJ6

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K5

♦ Q543

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQJ932

♦ 6

♣ K94

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ64

♣ J62

South:

♠ 42

♥ 8

♦ T932

♣ AKQ975

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

<b>Board: 482</b>	♠ AKJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K953	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 483</b>	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT653	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 484</b>	♠ KQJ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 742	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 485</b>	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 876	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ982	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 482

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ T

♦ K953

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 862

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ3

♦ KT653

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 76

♦ J2

♣ AQJT74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ632

♥ K73

♦ 9

♣ 742

South:

♠ 74

♥ QJ6

♦ AQJ6

♣ AQ53

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 485

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ 876

♦ KQJ982

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ T

♦ A73

♣ AKJT2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 482**      ♠ T8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 862  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ T8

---

**Board: 483**      ♠ QJ8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J2  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ AQJT74

---

**Board: 484**      ♠ 74      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QJ6      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ53

---

**Board: 485**      ♠ AQT6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A73  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ AKJT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 482

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ T

♦ K953

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 862

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ3

♦ KT653

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 76

♦ J2

♣ AQJT74

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ632

♥ K73

♦ 9

♣ 742

South:

♠ 74

♥ QJ6

♦ AQJ6

♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 485

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ 876

♦ KQJ982

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ T

♦ A73

♣ AKJT2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♠	3♦	Pass	4♦
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 486**

♠ T962

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ865

HCP: 9+2

♣ 2

**Board: 487**

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ982

HCP: 12+2

♣ T5

**Board: 488**

♠ AK73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK84

HCP: 16

♣ T5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T962

♥ 72

♦ AKQ865

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ

♦ 42

♣ A76543

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 487

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ J975

♦ AQJ982

♣ T5

South:

♠ KT9652

♥ A64

♦ 3

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 488

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK73

♥ Q97

♦ AK84

♣ T5

South:

♠ 4

♥ J86532

♦ -

♣ AKJ963

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 486</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A76543	

---

<b>Board: 487</b>	♠ KT9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 488</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J86532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+4	♣ AKJ963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T962

♥ 72

♦ AKQ865

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ

♦ 42

♣ A76543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 487

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ J975

♦ AQJ982

♣ T5

South:

♠ KT9652

♥ A64

♦ 3

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 488

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK73

♥ Q97

♦ AK84

♣ T5

South:

♠ 4

♥ J86532

♦ -

♣ AKJ963

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 489</b>	♠ AKQT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 953	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 490</b>	♠ K2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ832	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 491</b>	♠ AKQJ642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T43	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 492</b>	♠ AT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AQJ

♦ 953

♣ 9

South:

♠ J65

♥ T75

♦ AKJT76

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 490

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ832

♦ 8

♣ A95

South:

♠ -

♥ 5

♦ AKQT6532

♣ KQT2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ642

♥ J2

♦ T43

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK986

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 492

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AKQJ

♦ KT7

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q98

♥ T

♦ AQJ542

♣ Q76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=3 out of 4

<b>Board: 489</b>	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT76	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 490</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT6532	
HCP: 14+4	♣ KQT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 491</b>	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK986	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 492</b>	♠ Q98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ542	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AQJ

♦ 953

♣ 9

South:

♠ J65

♥ T75

♦ AKJT76

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 490

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ832

♦ 8

♣ A95

South:

♠ -

♥ 5

♦ AKQT6532

♣ KQT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	6 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ642

♥ J2

♦ T43

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK986

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 492

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AKQJ

♦ KT7

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q98

♥ T

♦ AQJ542

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Gerber			
4. A=3 out of 4			



<b>Board: 493</b>	♠ KQJT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 494</b>	♠ Q86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 495</b>	♠ 76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ652	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 496</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT43	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ AQJ63

♦ -

♣ KT2

South:

♠ 765

♥ KT

♦ AQJT98

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AK

♦ Q97

♣ AKT65

South:

♠ AKJ932

♥ 7643

♦ A5

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 495

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ652

♦ Q3

♣ K63

South:

♠ AK

♥ A3

♦ KT82

♣ QJT85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

2 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	4 ♥	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

### Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 43

♦ KQJT43

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ A43

♥ AKJ765

♦ 85

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 493</b>	♠ 765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT98	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 94	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 494</b>	♠ AKJ932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 495</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT82	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJT85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 496</b>	♠ A43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ AQJ63

♦ -

♣ KT2

South:

♠ 765

♥ KT

♦ AQJT98

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AK

♦ Q97

♣ AKT65

South:

♠ AKJ932

♥ 7643

♦ A5

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 495

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQJ652

♦ Q3

♣ K63

South:

♠ AK

♥ A3

♦ KT82

♣ QJT85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

2 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	4 ♥	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

### Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 43

♦ KQJT43

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ A43

♥ AKJ765

♦ 85

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 497**

♠ 95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ7

HCP: 11+2

♣ 97

**Board: 498**

♠ J82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A74

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQJ5

**Board: 499**

♠ KQJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT87

HCP: 17

♣ 96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ763

♦ KQ7

♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ 8

♦ AJ6

♣ AQJ42

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 498

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J82

♥ A74

♦ JT

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AKQT94

♥ JT

♦ Q7

♣ T83

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK6

♦ AT87

♣ 96

South:

♠ AT7

♥ -

♦ K942

♣ AKQ742

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !C queen no !H king no !S king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

<b>Board: 497</b>	♠ KJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 498</b>	♠ AKQT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 499</b>	♠ AT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K942	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ763

♦ KQ7

♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ 8

♦ AJ6

♣ AQJ42

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 498

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J82

♥ A74

♦ JT

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AKQT94

♥ JT

♦ Q7

♣ T83

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK6

♦ AT87

♣ 96

South:

♠ AT7

♥ -

♦ K942

♣ AKQ742

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !C queen no !H king no !S king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1



**Board: 500**

♠ A65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 19+3

♣ AKQ8764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 500**

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

**North:**

♠ A65

♥ Q

♦ A5

♣ AKQ8764

**South:**

♠ KQJ984

♥ K43

♦ 632

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 500**

♠ KQJ984

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 632

HCP: 10+2

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 500**

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

**North:**

♠ A65

♥ Q

♦ A5

♣ AKQ8764

**South:**

♠ KQJ984

♥ K43

♦ 632

♣ J

**W**

**N**

**E**

**S**

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5